

**CODE LISTS FOR REPORTING  
OF EXTERNAL SECTOR TRANSACTIONS  
BY THE AUTHORISED DEALERS**

**(2012-EDITION)**



**STATISTICS DEPARTMENT  
BANGLADESH BANK**

## PREFACE

This publication is an updated, revised version of “Code Lists for Reporting of External Sector Transactions by the Authorised Dealers, 2011 edition” for reporting of foreign exchange transactions. It includes the revised and updated lists of codes, specially invisible receipts and payments related codes are update on the basis of IMF’s Balance of Payments Manual (BPM-6) which will be used by the Authorised Dealers in reporting foreign exchange transactions related periods, Authorised Dealers identity, Money Changers identity, currency, region/country/territory, quantity, unit, invisible receipts and payments. Commodity description codes for visible receipts (Export) and payments (Import) transactions are not included in it. Authorised Dealers are required to use the book ‘The Customs Act, 1969 (Act IV of 1969), এর First Schedule এর প্রতিস্থাপন’ [General Rules for the Interpretation of the Harmonized System] published by NBR for coding the commodities concerned.

Authorised Dealers must exercise utmost care in inserting correct codes for reporting their foreign exchange transactions to Bangladesh Bank as per requirements laid down in the Guidelines for Foreign Exchange Transactions, May 31, 2009 volume -1 & Guidelines for Foreign Exchange Transactions, July 31, 2010 volume 2. Authorised Dealers may contact with the Statistics Department or the Foreign Exchange Policy Department of Bangladesh Bank for any kind of clarification.

Statistics Department  
Bangladesh Bank  
Head Office, Dhaka  
June, 2012

## CONTENTS

SL	CODE LIST	DESCRIPTION AND CODES	PAGE
1.	CODE-0	Period	08
2.	CODE-1	Authorised Dealers	11-71
3.	ANNEX (CODE-1)	Offshore Banking Units	75-76
4.	CODE-2	Currencies	79-81
5.	CODE-3	Region/Country/Territory/International Bodies	85-102
6.	CODE-4	Money Changers	105-115
7.	CODE-5	Invisible Receipts	119-169
8.	CODE-7	Invisible Payments	173-219
9.	CODE-8	Department/Category/Sector	223
11.	CODE-9	Quantity/Unit	227
12	ANNEXURE (CODE-5)	Invisible Receipts (For Bangladesh Bank's use only)	231-232
13	ANNEXURE (CODE-7)	Invisible Payments (For Bangladesh Bank's use only)	235-236

**Note:**

The following instructions should be kept in mind for correct reporting :

1. Country code should be reported in the respective export, import, invisible receipts and invisible payments schedules by following country of origin/destination.
2. International bodies code should be used for Transactions with International bodies in Invisible Receipts and Invisible Payments schedules.
3. Unit code (CODE-9) should be used for Export and Import schedules according to Bangladesh customs tariff book of NBR.
4. CMT FOB basis Exp reporting : Value must be reported in schedule J & IRV with Form-C and at the same time value (FOB - CMT) must be reported in schedule E-3 with TM in CMT export reporting.
5. Advance TT receipts for goods to be exported should be reported in schedule A-2
6. Advance TT payments for goods to be imported should be reported in schedule E-2
7. Principal amount of Suppliers credit should be reported in schedule EL-3 and interest, freight, credit insurance etc. should be reported in schedule E-3
8. Export proceeds realized amount must be reported within the month of realization with appropriate schedules.

9. Export of computer software should be reported in schedule J&IRV and Import of computer software should be reported in schedule E-3.
10. Re-exports of foreign goods that are exported with no substantial transformation from the state in which they are originally imported. The price of the re-exported goods may differ from its price at the time it was originally imported due to factors such as transport cost, dealer's margins, and holding gains/losses. But return of goods which are not actually re-exports, should be reported through schedule J&IRV with form-C.
11. Import Payments or invisible payments settled under inter bank corporate banking should be reported as follows:
  - a) The foreign currency sold by the Bank in favour of the customer drawn on Bangladesh Bank should be reported in the schedule "G" with necessary foot note.
  - b) The remitting Bank should report the remitted foreign currency in schedule "C" accompanied by schedule E-2 for import payments and E-3 for invisible payments .

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

BPM	Balance of Payments Manual
CIF	Cost, Insurance and Freight
CMT	Cutting, making & trimming
CR	Credit
DI	Direct Investment
DR	Debit
FCA	Free Carrier
FD	Financial Derivatives (Other than reserves) and employee stock options
FISIM	Financial intermediation services indirectly measured
FOB	Free on Board
GAB	General Arrangements to Borrow
GATS	General Arrangements on Trade in Services
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GNI	Gross National Income
HS Code	Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System Code
IC	Insurance Corporations
ICPE	Insurance Corporations and Pension Funds
IIP	International Investment Position
IMF	International Monetary Fund
IMTS	International Merchandise Trade Statistics
LIBOR	London Inter-Bank Offered Rate
MMF	Monetary Market Fund
n.i.e	not included elsewhere
NGO	Non Government Organization
PF	Pension Funds
PI	Portfolio Investment
RA	Reserve Assets
SDR	Special Drawing Right
SNA	System of National Accounts
SWF	Sovereign wealth fund
NPISH	Non profit institution serving households

**PERIOD CODE**

CODE	MONTH
Y	January
X	February
0	March
1	April
2	May
3	June
4	July
5	August
6	September
7	October
8	November
9	December

**CODE NUMBER FOR AUTHORISED DEALERS**

**CODE NUMBER FOR AUTHORISED DEALERS****1. AGRANI BANK LIMITED**

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	0000	International Trade Division, Head Office, 9/D Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
2	0001	Principal Branch, 9/D Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
3	0002	Bangabandhu Avenue Corporate Branch, 32 Bangabandhu Avenue, Dhaka
4	0003	Moulavi Bazar Branch, 144 Mitford Road, Dhaka
5	0004	Amin Court Corporate Branch, 62/63 Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
6	0005	Ramna Corporate Branch, 18 Bangabandhu Avenue, Dhaka
7	0006	Foreign Exchange Corporate Branch, 1/D, Dit Avenue, Motijheel, Dhaka
8	0007	Sadarghat Branch, 3/7 Johnson Road, Sadarghat, Dhaka
9	0008	Banani Branch, 26 Kamal Ataturk Avenue, Banani, Dhaka-1213
10	0009	Bangabandhu Road Branch, Bangabandhu Road, Narayangonj
11	0010	Court Road Branch, Court Road, Narayangonj
12	0011	Faridpur (Main) Branch, Faridpur
13	0012	WASA Branch, 98 Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, Kawran Bazar, Dhaka
14	0013	Tejgaon I/A Branch, 315/A Tejgaon I/A, Dhaka
15	0014	Nawabpur Road Branch, 243-244 Nawabpur Road, Dhaka
16	0015	Commercial Area Corporate Branch, 88/89 Aziz Court, Agrabad, Chittagong
17	0016	Asadgonj Branch, Hazi Amir Ali Chow. Road, Asadgonj, Chittagong
18	0017	Laldighi East Corporate Branch, 1012/1013 Laldighi East, Chittagong
19	0018	Agrabad (J.B.) Corporate Branch, Jahan Building, 24 Agrabad C/A, Chittagong

SL No	ADs Code	Name and Address of Authorised Dealers
20	0019	Cox's Bazar Branch, Cox's Bazar
21	0020	Rajganj Branch, Rajganj, Comilla
22	0021	Laldighirpar Branch, Laldighirpar, Sylhet
23	0022	Choumuhoni Branch, Choumuhoni, Begumgonj, Noakhali
24	0023	Sir Iqbal Road Corporate Branch, 25 Sir Iqbal Road, Khulna
25	0024	Jessore Branch, Jess Tower, Jessore
26	0025	Chawk Bazar Branch, 21 Chawk Bazar, Barisal
27	0026	Bara Bazar Branch, 14 N.S. Road, Kushtia
28	0027	Shaheb Bazar Branch, Shaheb Bazar, Boalia, Rajshahi
29	0028	Rangpur Main Branch, Central Road, Rangpur
30	0029	Thana Road Branch, Thana Road, Bogra
31	0030	Maldahpatty Branch, Dinajpur
32	0031	Hakimpur Branch, Bangla Hili, Dinajpur
33	0032	Clay Road Branch, Clay Road, Khulna
34	0033	B WAPDA Branch, Ellal Chamber, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
35	0034	Purana Paltan Corporate Branch, 56 Purana Paltan, Dhaka
36	0035	Bay Shopping Centre Branch, CEPZ Area, Chittagong
37	0036	Green Road Branch, 28 Green Road, Dhaka
38	0038	Gazipur Branch, Gazipur
39	0039	New Market Branch, 886/904 H. S. Sohrawardy Road, Chittagong
40	0040	Dhaka Sheraton Hotel Branch, Sheraton Hotel, Dhaka
41	0041	Strand Road Branch, 15 Strand Road, Chittagong

**2. JANATA BANK LTD**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	0092	Head Office. Janata Bhaban, 110 Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
2	0093	Principal Branch, (Local Office) 1, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
3	0094	Foreign Exchange Corp. Branch 57, Purana Pultan, Dhaka
4	0095	Dilkusha Corp. Branch, 29, Dilkusha C/A Dhaka
5	0096	Ramna Corp. Br. 15, B.B Avenue, Dhaka
6	0097	Imamgonj Corp. Br. 20, Imamgonj, Dhaka
7	0098	Nawabpur Road Corp. Br. 90, Nawabpur Road, Dhaka
8	0099	Sadarghat Branch, Sadarghat, Dhaka
9	0100	Farmgate Corp. Br. 14.Tejkunipara, Tejgaon, Farmgate, Dhaka
10	0101	Topkhana Road Corp. Branch, 33,Topkhana Road, Meherba Plaza, Dhaka
11	0102	New Market Br. New Market, Dhaka
12	0103	Farashgonj Branch, Farashgonj, Dhaka
13	0104	Elephant Road Corp. Branch, 272, Elephant Road, Dhaka
14	0105	Motijheel Corp. Branch, 48, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
15	0106	Postha Branch, 93,Water Works Road, Lalbagh, Dhaka
16	0107	Mohammadpur Corp. Branch, 77/C, Asad Avenue, Dhaka
17	0108	Banga Bandhu Road Corp. Branch, 29, SK Road, Narayangonj
18	0109	Netaigonj Corp. Branch, 23, R.K Das Road, Narayangonj
19	0110	Mymensingh Corp. Branch, Durgabari Road, Mymensingh

SL No	ADs Code	Name and Address of Authorised Dealers
20	0111	Laldighi East Corp Branch, Bank Square Laldighi East, Chittagong
21	0112	Sheikh Mujub Road Corp. Branch, 27, Sheikh Mujib Road, Agrabad, Chittagong
22	0113	Khatungonj Corp. Branch, 265, Khatungonj Road, Chittagong
23	0114	Jubilee Road Branch, Taj Machinerymarket, 24, Jubilee Road, Chittagong
24	0115	Asadgong Corp. Branch, Ngs Chamber,1674- Asadgong, Chittagong
25	0116	Amir Market Branch, 105, Khatungonj, Chittagong
26	0117	Foreign Exchange Corp. Br. Cda Annex Building, Chittagong
27	0118	Cox's Bazar Main Br. Cox's Bazar
28	0119	Sylhet Corp. Branch, Laldighirpar, New Market, Sylhet
29	0120	Foreign Exchange Corp. Br. Ambarkhana Sylhet
30	0121	Comilla Corp. Branch Rajgonj Road, Comilla
31	0122	Khulna Corp. Branch, Friends Arcade 76, Khan-A-Sabur Road, Khulna
32	0123	M.K Road Corp. Branch, 39, M.K Road Jess Tower, Jessore
33	0124	Barishal Corp Branch, City Corporation Super Market, Sadar Road, Barishal
34	0126	Kushtia Corp. Branch, 146, N. S. Road Kushtia
35	0127	Rajshahi Corp. Branch, Ghoramara Rajshahi
36	0128	Rangpur Corp. Branch, Collectorate Biponi Bitan Rangpur
37	0129	Bogra Corp. Branch, Jhautola Road, Barogola, Bogra

SL No	ADs Code	Name and Address of Authorised Dealers
38	0130	Pabna Corp Branch, Abdul Hamid Road. Pabna
39	0131	Dinajpur Corp Branch Goneshtola Dinajpur
40	0132	Janata Bhaban corp br, 110.Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
41	0133	Kawran Bazar Corp Branch 98.Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue. Wasa Bhaban.Kawran Bazar, Dhaka
42	0134	Mogh Bazar Branch 63.Boro Mogh Bazar Dhaka
43	0135	Khan-A-Sabur Road Branch 8, Kda C/A, Janata Bank Building, Khulna
44	0136	Sadharan Bima Bhaban Corp. Branch, Sk. Mujib Road, Pathantooly, Chittagong
45	0137	EPZ, Branch, 6606, Islam Mansion, South Haliashahar Bandar, Chittagong
46	0138	Kemal Ataturk Avenue Corp. Br. 20, Kemal Ataturk Avenue, Safura Tower, Banani, Dhaka
47	0139	Shanti Nagar Corp. Branch, 14/1, Kakrail, Shanti Nagar, Dhaka
48	0140	Gandaria Branch, 110, Distillary Road, Gandaria, Dhaka
49	0141	Faridpur Corp. Branch, Janata Bank More, Mujib Sarak, Faridpur
50	0142	Wasa Corp. Branch, 159-160, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
51	0143	Comilla EPZ Branch, Zone Services Complex, Comilla EPZ, Comilla
52	0144	Rajuk Bhaban Corp. Branch, Rajuk Bhaban, Dilkhusha, Dhaka
53	0145	Noapara Corp. Branch, Noapara, Jessore
54	0146	NRB Branch, 48, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
55	0147	Mongla Port Compound Branch, Mongla, Khulna
56	0148	Uttara Model Town Corp. Branch, House No-23, Road No-7, Sector-4, Uttara, Dhaka
57	0149	Haluaghat Branch, Mymenshingh

**3. PUBALI BANK LIMITED**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	0194	Head Office, 26, Dilkusah C/A, Dhaka
2	0195	Motijheel Branch, Sena Kallyan Bhavan, 195, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
3	0196	Bangabandhu Avenue Branch, 65, B.B. Avenue, Dhaka
4	0197	Sadarghat Branch, 7, Chittaranjan Avenue, Sadarghat, Dhaka
5	0198	Chawak Bazar Branch, 186, Chawak Bazar, Lalbagh, Dhaka
6	0199	Dhaka Stadium Branch, Lalhaban, Rajuk Avenue, Dhaka
7	0200	Foreign Exchange Branch, 24, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
8	0201	Principal Branch, 26, Dilkusha Commercial Area, Dhaka
9	0202	Narayangonj Branch, 2, Bangabandhu Road, Narayangonj Sadar, Narayangonj
10	0203	Mymensingh Branch, 35, Durgabari Road, Mymensingh Sadar, Mymensingh
11	0204	Agrabad Branch, 99, Agrabad C/A, Chittagong
12	0205	Khatungonj Branch, Ramjoy Moharaj Lane, Khatungonj, Chittagong
13	0206	C.D.A Branch, C.D.A. Building, Chittagong
14	0207	Laldighi East Branch, Laldighi East, G.P.O. Box-117, Chittagong Sadar, Chittagong
15	0208	Sylhet Branch, Laldighirpar, Sylhet Sadar, Sylhet
16	0209	Comilla Branch, Kandirpar Chawmuhani, Comilla Sadar, Comilla
17	0210	Panthapath Branch, 44/9, Uttar Dhanmandi (South Panthapath), P.O. New Market, Dhanmandi, Dhaka
18	0211	Khulna Branch, 92, Sir Iqbal Road, Khulna Sadar, Khulna
19	0212	Barisal Branch, 18, K.B. Hemayetuddin Road, Barisal Sadar, Barisal

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
20	0213	Rajshahi Branch, Natore Road, Shaheb Bazar, Boalia, Rajshahi
21	0214	Sunamgonj Branch, Station Road, Sunamgonj Sadar, Sunamgonj
22	0215	Kawranbazar Branch, 22, Karwanbazar, Dhaka
23	0216	Mohakhali Branch, 99, Mohakhali C/A, Dhaka
24	0217	Moghbazsar Branch, 13, New Eskaton Road, Ramna, Dhaka
25	0218	Dargagate Branch, Ambarkhana, Sylhet Sadar, Sylhet
26	0219	Farmgate Branch, 85, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, Tejgaon, Dhaka
27	0220	Nayapaltan Branch, 28/A, Nayapaltan, V.I.P. Road, Dhaka
28	0221	Jessore Branch, Mistrikhana Rd., (Eden Market), Jessore Sadar, Jessore
29	0222	Bangshal Branch, 260, Bangshal Road, Dhaka
30	0223	Gulshan Model Town Branch, 17, New Gulshan North Commercial Area, Pbl Tower, Gulshan-2, Dhaka

**4. RUPALI BANK LIMITED**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	0262	International Division, Head Office, 34, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
2	0263	Local Office, 34, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
3	0264	Foreign Exchange Corporate Branch 9/G, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
4	0265	Motijheel Corporate Branch, 59 Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
5	0266	Ramna Corporate Branch, 13 B B Avenue, Ramna, Dhaka
6	0267	Mitford Road Br. 94, Chawk Mogultully (2nd Floor), Post Code 1061, Lalbagh, Dhaka
7	0268	Johnson Road Br. 51, Northbrook Hal Road (2nd Floor), Sutrapur, Dhaka
8	0269	Purana Paltan Corporate Br. 2nd Floor, Comred Moni Sing Tower, Purana Paltan, Dhaka
9	0270	Rupali Sadan Corporate Branch, 156-157, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
10	0271	S K Road Branch, 32, S K Road, Narayangonj
11	0272	Chatta Bazar Br. Sadar, Mymensing
12	0273	Rupali Sadan Branch, 320, Laldhighi Purba Par, Po Box- 214, Sadar, Chittagong
13	0274	H S S Road Br. Dost Building, 1st Floor, D M Market, 34 H S S Road, Sadar, Chittagong
14	0275	Amir Market Branch, Khatungonj, Po- Lamar Bazar, Sadar, Chittagong
15	0276	Anderkella Corporate Br. 7, Laldhighi East, Po- Box No. 144, Chittagong
16	0277	Agrabad Branch, Swan House, 9, Agrabad C/A, Double Muring, Chittagong
17	0278	Station Road Branch, 113, Station Road, (1st Floor), Sadar, Chittagong
18	0279	Terri Bazar Branch, 386, Terri Bazar, Po Box No. 135, Sadar, Chittagong
19	0280	New Market Branch, Sadar, Sylhet

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
20	0281	Rajgonj Branch, Comilla Mansion, 1st Floor, 208-209, Rajgonj, Sadar, Comilla
21	0282	Shams Building Branch, Shams Building, 14, Sir Iqbal Road, Sadar, Khulna
22	0283	Daulatpur Branch, Khan-A-Sabur Road, Daulatpur, Khulna
23	0284	M K Road Branch, Sadar, Jessore
24	0285	Sadar Road Branch, Sadar, Barisal
25	0286	Shaheb Bazar Branch, Fahmida Bhaban, Ghoramara, Boalia, Rajshahi
26	0287	Thana Road Branch, Dr. Yeasin Plaza, Nawab Bari Road, Bogra
27	0288	G L Roy Road Branch, Sadar, Rangpur
28	0289	TCB Bhaban Branch, 1-2, Kawran Bazar, Tejgaon, Dhaka
29	0290	Gulshan Branch, Gulshan, Dhaka

**5. SONALI BANK LTD**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	0329	Head Office, Dhaka
2	0330	Local Office, Dhaka
3	0331	Shilpababon Corporate Branch, Dhaka
4	0332	Dilkusha Corporate Branch, Dhaka
5	0333	Ramna Corporate Branch, Dhaka
6	0334	Sadarghat Corporate Branch, Dhaka
7	0335	Chowkbazar Branch, Dhaka
8	0336	Foreign Exchange Corp. Branch, Dhaka
9	0337	Wage Earner's Corp. Branch, Dhaka
10	0338	Bangabandhu Avenue Corp. Branch, Dhaka
11	0339	Narayanganj Corp. Branch, Narayanganj
12	0341	Mymensing Branch, Mymensing
13	0342	Agrabad Corp, Branch, Chittagong
14	0343	Laldhigi Corp. Branch, Chittagong
15	0344	Khatungonj Branch, Chittagong
16	0345	Railway Building Branch, Chittagong
17	0346	Wage Earner's Branch, Chittagong
18	0347	Sylhet Corp.Branch, Sylhet
19	0348	Dargagate Corp. Branch, Sylhet
20	0349	Foreign Exchange Branch, Moulovebazer
21	0350	Comilla Corp. Branch, Comilla
22	0351	Chandpur Branch, Chandpur
23	0352	Khulna Corp. Branch, Khulna
24	0353	Doulatpur Branch, Khulna
25	0354	Jessore Corp. Branch, Jessore
26	0355	Kustia Branch, Kustia
27	0356	Rajshahi Corp. Branch, Rajshahi
28	0357	Bogra Corp. Branch, Bogra
29	0358	Rangpur Corp. Branch, Rangpur
30	0359	Dinajpur Corp. Branch, Dinajpur
31	0360	B.Wapda Corp.Branch, Dhaka
32	0361	Cantonment Corp. Branch, Dhaka
33	0362	Teknaf Branch, Cox's Bazer
34	0363	Chapinawabgonj Branch, Chapinawabgonj
35	0364	Gulshan Branch, Dhaka
36	0365	Sunamgonj Branch, Sunamgonj

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
37	0366	Satkhira Branch, Satkhira
38	0367	Bhaddarhat Branch, Chittagong
39	0368	Lalmonirhat Branch, Lalmonirhat
40	0369	Green Road Branch, Dhaka
41	0370	Hotel Sheraton Branch, Dhaka
42	0371	Hobigonj Branch, Hobigonj
43	0372	Serajgonj Branch, Serajgonj
44	0373	Foreign Exchange Branch, Narayangonj
45	0374	Chhatak Branch, Sunamgonj
46	0375	Brahmanbaria Branch, Brahmanbaria

**6. UTTARA BANK LIMITED**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name And address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	0431	Head Office, 90, Motijheel, C/A, Dhaka
2	0432	Local Office, 129-130, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
3	0433	Dilkusha Br. 54, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
4	0434	Chawk Bazar (Dhaka) Branch, 5, Begum Bazar, Dhaka
5	0435	Foreign Exchange Branch, 69, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
6	0436	Islampur Branch, 95, Islampur Road, Dhaka
7	0437	Narayangonj Branch, Jibon Bima Building 150, B. B. Road Narayanganj
8	0438	Ramna Branch, 68/1, Purana Paltan, Dhaka
9	0439	Agrabad Branch, 74, Agrabad C/A, Chittagong
10	0440	Sylhet Branch, Shahir Plaza (1st Floor) Zindabazar, Sylhet
11	0441	Comilla Branch, Dipika Cinema Building, Kandarpar, Comilla
12	0442	Khatungonj Branch, 385-386, Ekhlash Market, Khatunganj, Chittagong
13	0443	Sir Iqbal Road Branch, 2/A, Sir Iqbal Road Khulna
14	0444	Barisal Branch, Aryya Laxmi Bhaban Sadar Road, Barisal
15	0445	Shaheb Bazar Branch, Karim Super Market, Shaheb Bazar, Ghoramara Rajshahi
16	0446	Rangpur Branch, Dewanbari Road Betpatty Rangpur
17	0447	Bogra Branch, Habib Mansion (1st Floor), Kabi Nazrul Islam Road, Bogra
18	0448	Moulvibazar (Dhaka) Branch, 66, Moulvi Bazar (Tajmahol Complex), Dhaka
19	0449	Bangabandhu Avenue Branch, 12 Bangabandhu Avenue Dhaka
20	0450	Laldighi Branch, 120, Laldighi (West) Chittagong
21	0451	Shantinagar Branch, 40 -41, Siddeswari Circular Road, Kulsum (1st Floor) Dhaka
22	0452	Corporate Branch, Uttara Bank Bhaban 90, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
23	0453	Banijya Shakha Branch, 42, Dilkusha C/A, (Ground Floor) Dhaka
24	0454	Nawabpur Branch, 150, Nawabpur Road Dhaka
25	0455	Kawran Bazar Branch, 25-26, Kawran Bazar C/A, Dhaka
26	0456	Jessore Branch, Municipal Road, Near Chowrasta Jessore
27	0457	Pallabi Branch, Plot No.10, Pallabi Bus Stand Mirpur, Dhaka
28	0458	Gulshan Branch, Landmark Shopping Centre (1st Fl.),12-14, Gulshan North C/A, Gulshan-2 Dhaka
29	0459	Mymensingh Branch, 34, Bipin Sen Road Chotta Bazar P.S.-Kotwali, Mymensingh
30	0460	Epz Branch Ganakbari, Dhamsona, Savar Dhaka
31	0461	Kalabagan Branch, 157, Lake Circus, Mirpur Road Kalabagan, Dhaka
32	0462	Dar-Us-Salam Road Branch, 5-D, Dar-Us-Salam Road Mirpur-1, Dhaka
33	0463	Satmasjid Road Branch, Eastern Elite Center 741, Satmasjid Road ( 1st Floor), 3, Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
34	0464	English Road Branch, 9/A, Malitola Lane (North South Road), Dhaka
35	0465	Uttara Branch, Singapore Plaza (1st Floor), 17 Mymensingh Road Sector-3, Uttara Model Town, Uttara, Dhaka
36	0466	Pabna Branch, Sonapatty, P.O.-Pabna Pabna
37	0467	Natore Branch, Holding No.-98 ( 1st Floor ), P.O.-Natore, Natore
38	0468	Sunamganj Branch, Sufia Mansion (1st Floor), Sunamganj Sadar, Sunamganj
39	0469	Naogaon Branch, Main Road Mofizuddin Market (1st Floor), Naogaon

**7. BANGLADESH KRISHI BANK**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	0498	International Deptt Head Office, 83-85, Motijheel, Dhaka
2	0499	Local Principal Office, 83-85, Motijheel, Dhaka
3	0500	Narayangonj Branch, 231, BB Road, Narayangonj
4	0501	Agrabad Corp. Br. P O Aburhat Noor Mansion, Chittagong
5	0502	Khulna Corp. Br. 7, Sir Iqbal Road, Khulna.
6	0503	Kushtia Branch, Bangabandhu Supar Market Ns Road, Kustia
7	0504	Sylhet Corp. Br. Krisi Bank Bhaban, Zindabazar Sylhet
8	0505	Chittagong Branch, 61, Jubilee Road, Chittagong
9	0506	Chalpatty Branch, Bakalia, Chittagong
10	0507	Kawranbazar Corporate Branch, 50, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenew, Dhaka
11	0508	Chawkbazar, Branch 16, Water Work Road, Dhaka
12	0509	Haluaghat Branch P O & P S Haluaghat, Mymensingh
13	0510	Sharsha Branch P O & P S Sharsha, Jassor
14	0511	Tea Board Branch, 171-172, East Nasirabad, Chittagong
15	0512	Banani Branch, Raod # 11, Banani, Dhaka
16	0513	Sholo Shahr Branch, 137/P Cda Avenew, Chittagong
17	0514	Nalita Bari Branch, Nalita Bari, Sherpur

**8. BANGLADESH DEVELOPMENT BANK LIMITED**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	0564	Head Office, 8, Rajuk Avenue, Motijheel, Dhaka-1000
2	0565	Principal Branch, 8, Rajuk Avenue, Motijheel, Dhaka-1000
3	0566	Agrabad Branch, Chittagong,
4	0567	Narayangonj Branch, Narayangonj
5	0597	Karwanbazar Branch, 12, Karwanbazar, Dhaka-1000
6	0598	Motijheel Branch, A K Khan Building, 49, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka-1000

**9. RAJSHAHI KRISHI UNNAYAN BANK (RAKUB)**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1.	0630	Central Account Cell, Shadaran Bima Bhaban, Kazihata, Rajsahi
2	0631	Foreign Exchange Department, Head Office, 272, Banalata C/A, Biman Bandar Road, Rajshahi

**10. ARAB BANGLADESH (AB) BANK LIMITED**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	0663	ID, Head Office, BCIC Building, 30-31, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
2	0664	Karwan Bazar Branch, BSEC Bhaban 102, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, Dhaka
3	0665	Motijheel Branch, BSB Bldg. 8, DIT Avenue, Dhaka
4	0666	Imamganj Branch, 40, Imamganj, Dhaka
5	0667	Agrabad Branch, 26, Agrabad C/A, Chittagong
6	0668	Khatunganj Branch, 395, Khatunganj, Chittagong
7	0669	Dargah Gate Branch, Rajmanjil, Dargah Gate, Sylhet
8	0670	Station Road Branch, 86, Station Road, Chittagong
9	0671	Khulna Branch, 4, CDA Commercial Area, Khulna
10	0672	Bogra Branch, Kazi Nazrul Islam Sarak, Joutala, Bogra
11	0673	Principal Branch, BCIC Bhaban, 30-31, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
12	0674	Nazumeah Hat Branch, Kaptali Junction Road, Burischar, Chittagong
13	0675	Narayanganj Branch, 109, Bangabandhu Avenue, Narayanganj
14	0676	Export Processing Zone Branch, P.O. EPZ, South Haliashahar, Chittagong
15	0677	Madhuban Super Market Branch, Bandar Bazar, Sylhet
16	0678	North South Road Branch, 9/1, North South Road, Dhaka
17	0679	Jessore Branch, Municipal Road, Jessore
18	0680	Rajshahi Branch, Saheb Bazar, Rajshahi
19	0681	Mohakhali Branch, Pacific Centre, 14, Mohakhali C/A, Dhaka

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
20	0682	Chapai Nawabganj Branch, Gudagari Road, Chapai Nawabganj
21	0683	Teknaf Branch, Teknaf Main Road, Cox's Bazar
22	0684	Nawabpur Road Branch, 198-202, Nawabpur Road, Dhaka
23	0685	CDA Avenue Branch, 1367, CDA Avenue, Nasirabad, Chittagong
24	0686	Uttara Branch, House # 11, Road # 14-D, Sector-4, Uttara Model Town, Dhaka
25	0687	Rangpur Branch, 91, Central Road, Rangpur
26	0688	Jubilee Road Branch, 175, Jubilee Road, Enayet Bazar, Chittagong
27	0689	Gulshan Branch, House, CWN(A) 3, Road-49, Gulshan Model Town, Dhaka
28	0690	New Elephant Road Branch, House No.5, Road No.2 Dhanmondi, Dhaka
29	0691	Kakrail Branch, 81, Vip Road, Kakrail, Dhaka
30	0692	Dhanmondi Branch, House No:286/B, Road No.27(Old), Dhanmondi, Dhaka

**11. THE CITY BANK LTD**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	0728	Principal Office, 10, Dilkusha, Dhaka
2	0729	Imamganj Branch, 44-45/2, Imamganj (1st Floor), Dhaka
3	0730	Tanbazar Branch, 52, S M Maleh Rd, Narayanganj
4	0731	Agrabad Branch, Finlay House, Agrabad C/A, Chittagong
5	0732	Khatunganj Branch, 282, Khatungonj, Chittagong
6	0733	Islampur Branch, 108, Islampur Road, Dhaka
7	0734	Bandarbazar Branch 897, Bandar Bazar, Sylhet
8	0735	Pabna Branch, 288/1, Aurangzeb Road, Pabna
9	0736	Khulna Branch, 7, Sir Iqbal Road, Po Box 185, Khulna
10	0737	Jubilee Road Branch, 36/44, Enayet Bazar, Jubilee Road, Chittagong
11	0738	Head Office, 10, Dilkusha, Dhaka
12	0739	Bogra Branch, 200 Razabazar, Bogra
13	0740	B.B. Avenue Branch, 12 BB Avenue, P.O. Box.3756, Dhaka
14	0741	Jhonson Road Branch, Aziz Center, (1st Floor), 31, Johnson Road, Dhaka
15	0742	Gulshan Branch, 49, Gulshan South (Near Market -1), Gulshan R/A, Dhaka
16	0743	Newmarket Branch, House-5, Road- 2, Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka
17	0744	Foreign Exchange Branch, 27, Dilkusha Commercial Area, Dhaka
18	0745	Mouchak Branch, 80/A, Siddeswari Circular Road, Malibagh, Dhaka

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
19	0746	Kawran Bazar Branch, Unique Trade Center, 8, Panthapath, Dhaka
20	0747	Rangpur Branch, Station Road, Rangpur
21	0748	Dhaka Chamber Branch, Chamber Bhaban, 65-66, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
22	0749	Islami Banking Branch, Ismail Mansion, 9/H, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
23	0750	Rajshahi Branch, 125 Natore Road, Shaheb Bazar, Ghoramara, Rajshahi

**12. IFIC BANK LIMITED**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	0796	Motijheel Branch, Islam Chamber, 125/A, Motijheel C/A , Dhaka
2	0797	Moulvi Bazar Branch, 6/1, Mokim Katra, Dhaka
3	0798	Narayanganj Branch, 66/1, Bangabandhu Road, Narayanganj
4	0799	Islampur Branch, 21, Islampur Road, Dhaka
5	0800	Khatunganj Branch, 249/259, Khatunganj Chittagong
6	0801	Agrabad Branch, 30, Agrabad C/A, Chittagong
7	0802	Gulshan Branch, 1, Ces (A) Road # 113, Gulshan Model Town, Dhaka
8	0803	Sylhet Branch, Laldighir Par, Sylhet
9	0804	Khulna Branch, Fatima Building, 81, Lower Jessore Road, Khulna
10	0805	Rajshahi Branch, 3, Shaheb Bazar, Ghoramara, Rajshahi
11	0806	Head Office, Dhaka
12	0807	Federation Branch, FBCCI Building, 60, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
13	0808	Bangshal Branch, 29/1, Nazira Bazar Lane, Dhaka
14	0809	Terri Bazar Branch, Ibrahim Mansion (1st Floor), 12, Terribazar, Chittagong
15	0810	Elephant Road Branch, 73/1, Elephant Road (1st Floor), Dhaka
16	0811	Jessore Branch, 59, NSC Road (Garikhana Road), Jessore,
17	0812	Bogra Branch, Municipal Holding No.707/169, Satmatha, Bogra
18	0813	Satkhira Branch, Nazmul Sarani, Satkhira

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
19	0814	Dhanmondi Branch, House-8/A, Road-4, Royal Plaza, Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka
20	0815	Noapara Branch, Noapara Bazar, Khulna-Jessore Road, 97, Noapara, Jessore
21	0816	Kawran Bazar Branch, Petro Centre Building, 3, Kawran Bazar, Dhaka
22	0817	Nawabpur Road Branch, Barek Plaza, 63, Nawabpur Road, Dhaka
23	0818	Uttara Branch, Uttara Tower, Plot # 01, Jashimuddin Road, Sector # 03 Uttara, Dhaka

**13. ISLAMI BANK BANGLADESH LTD**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	0862	Local Office, 75, Motijeel C/A, Dhaka.
2	0863	Chawk Mugaltuly Branch, 93, Chawk Mugaltuly, Dhaka
3	0864	Foreign Exchange Branch, 41, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
4	0865	Narayangonj Branch, 54/79, BB Road, Narayangonj
5	0866	Agrabad Branch, 3, CDA Agrabad C/A, Chittagong
6	0867	Sylhet Branch, 288 Taltala, Sylhet
7	0868	Khulna Branch, Khulna Shopping Complex, 4 Puratan Jessore Road, Khulna
8	0869	Khatungonj Branch, 82, Azim Market, Khatungonj, Chittagong
9	0870	International Banking Wing, Head Office, Dhaka
10	0871	Nawabpur Road Branch, 210-211, Nawabpur Road, Dhaka
11	0872	Islampur Branch, Adel Complex, 41-42, Islampur Road, Dhaka
12	0873	Bogra Branch, Thana Road, Bogra
13	0874	Anderkilla Branch, 36-37, Nazir Ahmed Chowdhury Road, Chittagong
14	0875	Jublee Road Branch, 200/B Jublee Road, Chittagong
15	0876	Ramna Branch, 9 B. B. Avenue, Dawn Plaza, Dhaka
16	0877	Station Road Branch, Nisha Plaza (1st Floor), 526 Station Road, Chittagong,
17	0878	Mirpur Branch, Plot-35, Bloc-Kha, Road- 01, Sec- 06, Mirpur 10, Dhaka
18	0879	Rajshahi Branch, 269, Dainik Barta Complex, Alupatty, Rajshahi
19	0880	Farmgate Branch, Malek Tower, 31 Tejkunipara, Farmgate, Dhaka
20	0881	Saidpur Branch, Dinajpur Road, Saidpur, Nilphmari
21	0882	Bangshal Branch, 222 Bangshal, Dhaka
22	0883	Kushtia Branch, Lavli Tower, 55/1, N S Road, Kushtia
23	0884	Pabna Branch, Sonapotty, Pabna
24	0885	Paltan Branch, 14 Purana Paltan, Dhaka
25	0886	Jessore Branch, 7-8, Rail Road, Jessore
26	0887	Head Office Complex Branch, 40 Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
27	0888	Gulshan Branch, 17, North Gulshan, Circle-2, Gulshan, Dhaka
28	0889	New Market Branch, Doza Mansion, 23 Mirpur Road, Dhaka
29	0890	Mouchak Branch, Hosaf Tower, 257-259, Malibagh More, Dhaka
30	0891	Elephant Road Branch, Elephant Road, Dhaka
31	0892	Vip Road Branch, 30 Vip Road, Kakrail, Dhaka
32	0893	Karwan Bazar Branch, T K Bhaban (1st Floor), 13 Karwan Bazar Branch, Dhaka
33	0894	Rampura Branch, 394, D. I. T Road, West Rampura, Dhaka
34	0895	Chowmuhani Branch, Feni Road, Begumgonj, Noakhali
35	0896	Narsingdi Branch, 139, Sutapatty, Narsingdi Bazar, Narsingdi
36	0897	Dinajpur Branch, Lilir More, Station Road, Dinajpur
37	0898	Uttara Branch, 29, Kushal Center, Sector # 03, Uttara Model Town, Dhaka 1230
38	0899	Shyamoli Branch, 15/4, Mirpur Road, Shyamoli, Dhaka

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
39	0900	Chapai Nawabganj Branch, Bara Indara Moure, Chapai Nawabganj
40	0901	Gulshan Circle-1 Branch, Bashaty Arostromat (1st Floor), Plot No.6-Swh, Gulshan Avenue, Gulshan-1, Dhaka
41	0902	Mirpur-1 Branch, Robiul Plaza, Plot No.C-1/Kha, Section-1, Mirpur, Dhaka
42	0903	Sadarghat Branch, 34/A P.K Rai Road, Bangla Bazar, Dhaka
43	0904	Madhabdi Branch, Fal Patty, Madhabdi, Narsingdi
44	0905	Noapara Branch, Nurbag, Noapara, Avoinagar, Jessore
45	0906	Motijheel Branch, 9/I Motijheel, Dhaka
46	0907	Dhanmondi Branch, Sat Masjid Road, Dhaka
47	0908	Pahartali Branch, Chittagong

**14. NATIONAL BANK LIMITED**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	0930	Dilkusha Branch, 48, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
2	0931	Imamgonj Branch, 1, Moulvi Bazar, Dhaka
3	0932	Narayangonj Branch, Rahat Bhoban, Narayangonj
4	0933	Bangshal Branch, 22, Bangshal Road, Dhaka
5	0934	Khatungonj Branch, 34, Chand Mia Lane, Khatungonj, Chittagong
6	0935	Agrabad Branch, 67, Agrabad C/A, Chittagong
7	0936	Sylhet Branch, Laldigir Par, Sylhet
8	0937	Khulna Branch, 2, Sir Iqbal Road, Khulna
9	0938	Barisal Branch, 100 Sadar Road, Barisal
10	0939	Rajshahi Branch, 106/109 Shaheb Bazar, Rajshahi
11	0940	Bogra Branch, Borogola, Bogra
12	0941	Elephant Road Branch, 3, Elephant Road, Dhaka
13	0942	Jubilee Road Branch, 922, Niaz Manzil, Jubilee Road, Chittagong
14	0943	Foreign Exchange Branch, 19, Rajuk Avenue, Dhaka
15	0944	International Division, 18, Dilkusha C/A, Motijheel, Dhaka
16	0945	Malibagh Branch, 474, Malibagh Dit Road, Dhaka
17	0946	Babubazar Branch, 4, Aziz Ullah Road, Babu Bazar, Dhaka-1100
18	0947	Mohakhali Branch, 9, Mohakhali C/A, Dhaka
19	0948	Rangpur Branch, Chamber Bhaban, G.L. Roy Road, Rangpur

SL No	ADs Code	Name and Address of Authorised Dealers
20	0949	Motijheel Branch, 3, Rajuk Avenue, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
21	0950	Kawran Bazar Branch, Btmc Bhaban, 7-9, Kawran Bazar, Dhaka
22	0951	Gulshan Branch, 97/1, Gulshan Avenue, Dhaka
23	0952	Pabna Branch, Haque Super Market, Abdul Hamid Road, Pabna
24	0953	Naogaon Branch, 405, Sardar Road, Municipal Area, Naogaon
25	0954	Satkhira Branch, 32-33, Old College Road, Sultanpur Bazar, Satkhira
26	0955	Chapai Nawabgonj Branch, Kabir Bhuban, Thana Road, Chapainawabganj
27	0956	Islampur Branch, 15/16, Islampur Road , Dhaka
28	0957	Sk. Mujib Road Branch, 546, Sk. Mujib Road, Chittagong
29	0958	Jessore Branch, 11-12, Garikhana Main Road. Jessore
30	0959	Joypurhat Branch, Golam Aftab Super Market, Sadar Road, Joypurhat
31	0960	Northbrook Hall Road Branch, 20/1, Northbrook Hall Road, Dhaka
32	0961	Banani Branch, H # Sw 71, R # 11, Banani, Dhaka
33	0962	Dhanmondi Branch, Safura Green, 1st Floor, 761 Satmosjid Road, R/A, Dhaka-1205
34	0963	Sherpur Branch, 87, College Road, Tinani Bazar, Sherpur
35	0964	New Eskaton Branch, 208, New Eskaton Road, Dhaka
36	0965	Jamalpur Branch, Jamalpur
37	0966	Z.H. Sikder Medical College, Rayer Bazar, Dhaka,
38	0967	Brahmanbaria Br. Brahmanbaria
39	0968	Progoti Sarani Branch, Hakim Plaza, Kuril, Badda, Dhaka
40	0969	Uttara Branch, Plot # 103, Sector # 7, Uttara, Dhaka
41	0970	Moulvi Bazar Branch, Moulvi Bazar

**15. UNITED COMMERCIAL BANK LTD**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	0998	United Commercial Bank Ltd, Head Office, Plot-Cws(A)-1 Bulu, S Center, Road No-34, Gulshan, Dhaka
2	0999	Moulvi Bazar, Moulvi Bazar Road, Dhaka
3	1000	Khatungonj Branch, 601, Ramjoy Mohajan Lane Khatungonj, Chittagong
4	1001	Agrabad Branch, Kashfia Plaza (1st Floor), 923/A, Sheikh Mojib Road, Agrabad C/A, Chittagong
5	1002	Sylhet Branch, Laldighirpar, Sylhet
6	1003	Principal Branch, 58, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
7	1004	Khulna Branch, 47, Kd Ghosh Road Branch, Khulna
8	1005	Elephant Road Branch, 25, Elephant Road, Dhaka
9	1006	Jubilee Road Branch Rifle Club Shopping Complex Nandankanan, Jubilee Road Chittagong
10	1007	Bangshal Branch, 32/3, Malitola Road, North South Road, Dhaka
11	1008	Foreign Exchange Branch, 20, Dilkusha C/A Dhaka
12	1009	Narayanganj Branch, 10, S.M.Maleh Road, Tanbazar, Narayanganj
13	1010	Gulshan Branch, 32, Gulshan North C/A, Dhaka
14	1011	Nayabazar Branch, 9, Bashabari Lane, Nayabazar, Dhaka
15	1012	Nawabpur Branch, Hasina Yeasin Market 16, Nawabpur, (1st Floor), Dhaka
16	1013	Mohakhali Branch, Medona Tower 28, Mohakhali commercial Area, Dhaka
17	1014	Kadamtali Branch, Baitush Sharaf Market (1st Floor), Kadamtoli, Chittagong
18	1015	Rangpur Branch, Shahid Shopping Complex Jahaj Company More, Rangpur
19	1016	Bogra Branch, 221, Jhawtola Pashari Mansion, Bogra

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
20	1017	Kawranbazar Branch, 11, Karwan Bazar, Titas Gas Bhaban Karwan Bazar, Dhaka
21	1018	Gulshan Avenue Branch, Plot-Cws(A) 1, Bulus Center Road No-34, Gulshan Avenue Dhaka
22	1019	Banani Branch, Sharif Plaza, 39, Kemal Atatürk Avenue, Banani Dhaka
23	1020	Rajshahi Branch, 70-71, Mia Para, Shaeb Bazar, Rajshahi
24	1021	Uttara Branch, Razuk Cosmos Shopping Complex (1st Floor), Dhaka
25	1022	Bijoy Nagar Branch, Al Razi Complex (1st Floor), 166/167, Shahid Sayed Nazrul Islam Sharani, Paltan, Dhaka
26	1023	North Brook Hall Road Branch, 54, North Brook Hall Road, Bangla Bazar (1st floor), Dhaka

**16. AL-ARAFAH ISLAMI BANK LTD**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
01	1065	International Division 36, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
02	1066	Motijheel Branch, Rahman Mansion, 161, Motijheel, Dhaka
03	1067	Moulovi Bazar Branch, 3, Moulvibazaar, Dhaka
04	1068	Khulna Branch, 4, Sir Iqbal Road, Khulna
05	1069	Agrabad Branch, Noor Chamber, 34 Agrabad C/A, Chittagong
06	1070	Laldighirpar Branch, Reasort Tower, 1795, Laldighirpar, Sylhet
07	1071	Bogra Branch, 21/1, Nazib Mansion, Thana Road, Bogra
08	1072	Khatungonj Branch, 146, Chand Meah Lane, Khatugonj, Chittagong
09	1073	Rajshahi Branch, 239-248, Shaheb Bazar Road, Rajshahi
10	1074	Nawabpur Road Branch, 85/87, Nawabpur Road, Dhaka
11	1075	Motijheel Corporate Branch, 125, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
12	1076	Jubilee Road Branch, Kader Plaza, 221, Jubilee Road, Chittagong
13	1077	Vip Road Branch, 86, Inner Circular Road, Kazi Tower, Dhaka
14	1078	Saidpur Branch, Shahid Dr. Zikrul Hoque Road, Saidpur Nilphamari
15	1079	Banani Branch, 56 Kamal Ataturk Avenue, Banani, Dhaka
16	1080	Dilkusha Branch, 63, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
17	1081	New Elephant Road Branch, 91, New Elephant Road, Dhaka
18	1082	Uttara Model Town Branch, H-13, R-14/A, Sec-4, Uttara Model Town, Dhaka
19	1083	Jatrabari Branch, 6, Shahid Faruque Sharak, West Jatrabari, Dhaka
20	1084	Dhanmondi Branch, Ahmed Tower, H -#54/1, R#4/1, Shatmasjid Road, Dhanmondi, Dhaka
21	1085	North South Road Branch, 96, Shahid Syed Nazrul Islam Sarani, Dhaka
22	1086	Gulshan Branch, Gulshan Avenue, Dhaka

**17. ICB ISLAMIC BANK**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	1133	Treasury Department, Head Office, TK Bhaban, 13 Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, Kawran Bazar, Dhaka
2	1134	Principal Office Branch, 17, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
3	1135	Imamganj Branch, 4-4/5-5, Gulbadan Super Market, Moulvi Bazar, Dhaka
4	1136	Agrabad Branch, 36, Agrabad C/A, Chittagong
5	1137	VIP Road Branch, 35/C, Naya Paltan, VIP Road, Dhaka
6	1138	Khatungonj Branch, 276, Khatungonj, Chowdhury Market, Chittagong
7	1139	Kawran Bazar Branch, 10, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue Kawranbazar, Dhaka
8	1140	Gulshan Branch, 48, South Avenue, Gulshan, Dhaka
9	1141	Khulna Branch, Tayamun Centre, 181, Khan-A-Sabur Road, Khulna
10	1143	Jubilee Road Branch, 829, Jubilee Road, Chittagong
11	1144	Nawabpur Branch, 223, Nawabpur Road, Dhaka
12	1145	Narayangonj Branch, 15, S.M. Maleh Road, Narayangonj
13	1146	Babu Bazar Branch 21, Armanian Street, Babubazar, Dhaka
14	1147	Dilkusha Branch, 63, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
15	1148	Sylhet Branch Collector Mosque Complex, Jindabazar, Sylhet

**18. SOCIAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	1201	Head Office, 15, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
2	1202	Principal Branch, 15, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
3	1203	Agrabad Branch, 37, Kaderi Chamber, C/A Chittagong
4	1204	Khulna Branch, 22, Sir Iqbal Road, Gm Box Tower, Khulna
5	1205	Sylhet Branch, Central Plaza Ambarkhaa, Sylhet
6	1206	Rajshahi Branch, 219, Shaheb Bazar Main Road Rajshahi
7	1207	Babu Bazar Branch, 31, Nabab Yusuf Road, Naya Bazar, Dhaka
8	1208	Gulshan Branch, Nafi Tower, 53, Gulshan Avenue, Gulshan-1, Dhaka
9	1209	Bogra Branch, Vandari Monjil, 776, Roangpur Road Borogolla Bogra
10	1210	Moulvi Bazar Branch, 77, Wahid Center (1st Floor), Moulvi Bazar, Dhaka
11	1211	Foreign Exchange Branch, 141-143, Motijheel, Dhaka
12	1212	Khatungonj Branch, 96, Khatungonj, Chittagong
13	1213	Banani Branch, Dhaka
14	1214	Jubilee Road Branch, Chittagong

**19. BASIC BANK LIMITED**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	1269	Main Branch, 73, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
2	1270	Khulna Branch, 107, Sir Iqbal Road, Khulna
3	1271	Khatungonj Branch, 193 Khatungonj, Chittagong
4	1272	Bangshal Branch, 230 North South Road, Bangshal, Dhaka
5	1273	Agrabad Branch, Pine View (Ground Floor), 100 Agrabad C/A, Chittagong
6	1274	Dilkusha Branch, 13, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
7	1275	Zindabazar Branch, Wahid View (1st Floor), 5477, East Zindabazar, Sylhet
8	1276	Asadgonj Branch, 40/41, Ramjoy Mohajan Lane, Chittagong
9	1277	Tanbazar Branch, 55/21, S.M Maleh Road, Tanbazar, Narayangonj
10	1278	Moulvibazar Branch, Gulbadan Market, 4, Moulvibazar, Dhaka
11	1279	Jubilee Road Branch, G.R.Plaza, 5, Jubilee Road, Chittagong
12	1280	Shantinagar Branch, 14, Kakrail (1st Floor), Dhaka
13	1281	Gulshan Branch, 112, Gulshan Avenue, Gulshan, Dhaka
14	1282	Mirpur Branch, Bscic Electronics Complex, I/Plot-1/1, Section-7, Avenue-4, Road-3, Pallabi, Dhaka
15	1283	Babubazar Branch, Hajee Yusuf Mansion (1st Floor), 56, Mitford Road, Babubazar, Dhaka
16	1284	Bogra Branch, Bhabani Shachin Bhaban, Hari Dashi Market, 120 Baragola, Bogra

**20. SOUTHEAST BANK LIMITED**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	1335	Principal Branch 1, Dilkusha Commercial Area, Dhaka
2	1336	Agrabad Branch, Jahan Building 59, Agrabad Commercial Area, Chittagong
3	1337	Khatunganj Branch, 410/411, Khatunganj, Chittagong
4	1338	Imamganj Branch, Bhuiyan Market, 163/2, Mitford Road, Dhaka
5	1339	Laldighirpar Branch, 1778/1779, New Market, Sylhet
6	1340	Bangshal Branch, 14/3, North South Road, Dhaka
7	1341	Jubilee Road Branch, Haji Golam Rasul Market 96, Jubilee Road, Chittagong
8	1342	Khulna Branch 155, Sir Iqbal Road, Khulna
9	1343	Gulshan Branch, House # 82, Ces (F) 1 Gulshan Avenue, Dhaka
10	1344	Dhanmondi Branch, House # 23 (New), Road # 16 (New)/27 (Old) Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka
11	1345	Uttara Branch, House # 1, Road # 11, Sector # 1 Uttara, Dhaka
12	1346	Karwan Bazar Branch, Progati - Rpr Centre 20-21, Karwan Bazar (1st Floor), Dhaka
13	1347	New Eskaton Branch, Chowdhury Centre, 23/Ka, New Eskaton Road, (1st Floor), P.S. : Ramna, Dhaka
14	1348	Banani Branch, Plot:71, Block: B Kamal Ataturk Avenue, Banani, Dhaka
15	1349	Motijheel Branch (Islamic Banking), 125, Motijheel C/A (1st Floor), Thana - Motijheel, Dhaka
16	1350	New Elephant Road Branch Kazi Bhaban 39, New Elephant Road, (1st And 2nd Floor), P.S. : Dhanmondi, Dhaka

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
17	1351	Corporate Branch, Eunoos Trade Centre(Ground Floor), Plot # 52-53, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
18	1352	CDA Avenue Branch (Islamic Banking), Ali Villa, 1640/1861 (New), CDA Avenue Asian Highway, East Nasirabad, Thana-Panchliash, Dist.: Chittagong
19	1353	Agargaon Branch, Plot # E-4/B (1st Floor), Agargaon Administrative Area, Sher-E-Bangla Nagar, P.S. : Mohammadpur, Dhaka
20	1354	Shyamoli Branch, Asa Tower (2nd Floor), 23/3 & 23/14, Khilji Road, Block # B, Mohammadpur, Shyamoli, Dhaka
21	1355	Narayangonj Branch, Holing # 26-29, S. M Maleh Road, Tanbazar, Narayanganj

**21. DHAKA BANK LTD.**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	1403	Local Office, Adamjee Court (Gf), 115-120, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
2	1404	Agrabad Branch, Chamber House, 38, Agrabad C/A, Chittagong
3	1405	Bangshal Branch, 88, Shaheed Syed Nazrul Islam Sharani, 1st-2nd Floor, Bangshal, Dhaka
4	1406	Khatunganj Branch, 292-293, Khatunganj Road, Khatunganj, Chittagong
5	1407	Banani Branch, 73/B, Kamal Ataturk Avenue, Banani, Dhaka
6	1408	Imamganj Branch, 1, Imamganj Lane, Imamganj Bazar, Dhaka
7	1409	Narayanganj Branch, 26-29, S. M. Maleh Road, Tanbazar, Narayanganj
8	1410	Jubilee Road Branch, 183, Jubilee Road, Chittagong
9	1411	Foreign Exchange Branch, Biman Bhaban (1st Floor), 100 Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
10	1412	Laldighirpar Branch, 960, Laldighirpar, P.S. Kotwali, Sylhet
11	1413	Dhanmondi Branch, House # 500, Road # 7, Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka
12	1414	Karwan Bazar Branch, Summit Centre (1st Floor), 18 Karwan Bazar, Dhaka
13	1415	Islamic Banking Branch, Motijheel, Sara Tower (1st Floor), 11/A Toyenbee Circular Road, Motijheel, Dhaka
14	1416	Gulshan Branch, Plot # 7, Block # Se(D), Holding # 24, Gulshan Avenue, Gulshan-1, Dhaka
15	1417	Uttara Branch, House # 01, Road # 13, Sector # 1, Uttara, Dhaka

**22. EASTERN BANK LTD.**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	1478	Head Office, Jiban Bima Bhaban,10, Dilkusha C/A , Dhaka
2	1471	Principal Branch, Jiban Bima Bhaban 10, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
3	1472	Agrabad Branch, 33, Agrabad C/A, Agrabad, Chittagong
4	1473	Khulna Branch, Tayamun Centre & Properties; 181, Khan A. Sabur Road (Ground Floor), Shibbari Mour, Khulna
5	1474	Khatungonj Branch, 173, Khatungonj, Badshah Market, Chittagong
6	1475	Gulshan Branch, Concord Richmond, 68, Gulshan Avenue Plot 8a, Block Ces(F) Gulshan1, Dhaka
7	1476	English Road Branch, 68, North South Road (Shahid Sayed Nazrul Islam Sharani), Dhaka
8	1477	Jessore Branch, 25/A R.N. Road, Jessore
9	1479	Motijheel Branch, Swadhinata Bhaban, 88, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
10	1480	Jubilee Road Branch, Mannan Bhaban (Ground Floor), 156, Nur Ahmad Sarak, Jubilee Road Chittagong
11	1482	Chawkmughultuly Branch, 150, Chawk Mughultuly (1st Floor), Lalbagh, Dhaka
12	1483	Laldighir Par Branch/ Upashahar Branch, Plot No. 604/6, Holding No. 504, Gas Building (Ground Floor), Mendibag, Upashahar, Sylhet
13	1484	Bogra Branch, 1020/1092, Satani Mega Centre, Sherpur Road, Bogra-5800
14	1485	Sonargaon Road Branch, Rahat Tower, 14 Biponon C/A, (1st Floor), Sonargaon Link Road, West Bangla Motor, Dhaka.
15	1486	Rajshahi Branch, Doinik Barta Complex (Ground Floor), Alupotti, Natore Road, Rajshahi
16	1487	Dhanmondi Branch, House No: 21, Road: 8, Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka
17	1488	Banani Branch, House # 78, Road No. 11, Block-D, Banani, Dhaka

**23. PRIME BANK LIMITED**

CODE -1

SL No	ADs Code	Name and Address of Authorised Dealers
1	1539	Motijheel, Adamjee Court Annexe Building-2, 119-120, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
2	1540	International Division, Head Office, Dhaka, Adamjee Court Annexe Building-2, 119-120, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
3	1541	Khatungonj, 142, Chand Mia Lane, Khatungonj, Chittagong
4	1542	Moulvibazar, Dhaka, 77/4, Moulvi Bazar, Dhaka
5	1543	Khulna, 7, Old Jessore Road, Khulna
6	1544	IBB, Dilkusha, 19, Dilkusha Commercial Area, Dhaka
7	1545	Sylhet, Laldighirpar, Sylhet
8	1546	Mohakhali, 69, Mohakhali C/A, Dhaka
9	1547	Barisal, 37, Hemayet Uddin Road Barisal
10	1548	Rajshahi, 138/144, Shaheb Bazar Rajshahi-6100
11	1549	Kawran Bazar, 54, Kawran Bazar C/A, Dhaka-1215
12	1550	Elephant Road, Ananta Plaza, 136, Elephant Road
13	1551	Narayangonj, Modern Model, Complex, 56, S.M. Maleh Road, Narayangonj
14	1552	Mouchak, Manhattan Tower (1st Floor), 83, Siddaswari Circular Road, Malibagh, Dhaka
15	1553	Ganakbari Branch, Savar, Somsher Plaza (1st Floor), Balibhadra Bazar Bas Stand, Dhamsona, Ganakbari, Savar, Dhaka
16	1554	Agrabad, Chittagong Chamber House 38, Agrabad C/A., Chittagong
17	1555	Gulshan, Plot # 01, Block-Cen(H), Road # 109, Gulshan Avenue, Dhaka
18	1556	Jubilee Road, Pedrollo Plaza, 5, Jubilee Road, Chittagong
19	1557	Jessore, 47, Netaji Subhas Chandra Road, Jessore Town, Jessore
20	1558	Foreign Exchange, Al-Haj Mansion, 82, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
21	1559	Banani, House # 62, Block – E, Kamal Ataturk Avenue, Banani, Dhaka
22	1560	Uttara, House # 2a (1st Floor), Road # 13, Sector # 4, Uttara Model Town, Dhaka-1230.
23	1561	Bogra, 331/364, Rangpur Road, Borogola, Bogra
24	1562	Satmasjid Road (Ex. Dhanmondi), House # 99, Road # 11/A Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka
25	1563	SBC Tower Branch, Sadharan Bima Tower 37/A, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
26	1564	Laldighi East Branch, 8, Laldighi East, Chittagong
27	1565	43/44, Malitola, North South Road, Bangshal, Dhaka
28	1566	O R Nizam Road, Hazrat Garibullah City Corp. Bhavan, 739/804, CDA Avenue, Bagmoniram, Chittagong
29	1567	Court Road Branch, Dhaka

**24. NATIONAL CREDIT AND COMMERCE BANK LIMITED**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	1606	Motijheel Main Branch, 6, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
2	1607	Agrabad Branch, 34, Agrabad C/A, Chittagong,
3	1608	Khulna Branch, 3, K.D. Ghosh Road, Khulna
4	1609	Moghbar Branch, 382, Moghbar, Tongi Diversion Road, Dhaka
5	1610	Khatungonj Branch, 601, Ramjoy Mohajan Lane, Khatungonj, Chittagong
6	1611	Jubilee Road Branch, Dominion Plaza (1st Floor) 5, Jubilee Road, Chittagong
7	1612	Head Office, Id, 7-8, Motijheel, C/A, Dhaka
8	1613	Mitford Branch, Paradise Bhaban, 34, Mitford Road, Dhaka
9	1614	Bangshal Branch, 216, Bangshal Road, Dhaka
10	1615	Babubazar Branch, Reaz Medicine Market (1st Floor), 57, Mitford Road, Babubazar, Dhaka
11	1616	Dilkusha Branch, 43, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
12	1617	Kawran Bazar Branch, Hasney Tower, 3/A, Kawranbazar C/A, Dhaka
13	1618	Gulshan Branch, 85, Gulshan Avenue, Gulshan, Dhaka-1212
14	1619	Malibagh Branch, B-61a, Malibagh Chowdhurypara, D.I.T. Road, Malibagh, Dhaka
15	1620	Rangpur Branch, G.L Roy Road, Rangpur
16	1621	O.R. Nizam Road Branch, Central Plaza, 659, O. R. Nizam Road, Chittagong
17	1622	Dhanmondi Branch, 3, Quality Center, 744 Satmasjid Road, Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka
18	1623	Foreign Exchange Branch, 29/A, Toyenbee Circular Road, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
19	1624	Uttara Branch, H-6, R-12, Sector-6, Uttara Model Town, Dhaka
20	1625	Jessor Branch, 43, M.K. Road, Jessore
21	1626	Laldighirpar Branch, Idris Bhaban, Mahajan Patty Laldighirpar Sylhety-3100
22	1627	Narayanganj Branch, Narayanganj

**25. DUTCH-BANGLA BANK LIMITED**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	1673	Local Office, 1, Dilkusha Commercial Area, Dhaka
2	1674	Agrabad Branch, 75, Agrabad Commercial Area, Chittagong
3	1675	Banani Branch, Plot No-75, Block-B, Kemal Ataturk Avenue, Banani, Dhaka
4	1676	Motijheel (Foreign Exchange) Branch, Zerin Mansion, 55, Motijheel Commercial Area, Dhaka
5	1677	Narayangonj Branch, 45, S.M. Maleh Road, Tanbazar, Narayangonj
6	1678	Nababpur Branch, 165, Nababpur Road, Dhaka
7	1679	Kawran Bazar Branch, Bsr's Bhaban (2nd Floor), 12, Kawran Bazar, Dhaka
8	1680	B.B. Road Branch, 60, B.B. Road, Narayangonj
9	1681	Gulshan Branch, Plot No.6, Block - Ces (F), 72, Gulshan Avenue, Gulshan, Dhaka
10	1682	Dhanmondi Branch, House No. 500-A/1 (1st Floor), Road No.8 Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka
11	1683	Mohakhali Branch, Hotel Zakaria (1st Floor), 35, Gulshan Road, Mohakhali C/A, Dhaka
12	1684	Baburhat Branch, Madhabdi Bazar, Narsingdi,
13	1685	Islampur Branch, Jahangir Tower, 2nd Floor, 114, 115, 116, Islampur Road, Dhaka
14	1686	Dhaka Epz Branch, Baipail, Savar, Dhaka,
15	1687	Uttara Branch, Plot No.7, Road No.7, Sector No.4, Uttara Residential Area, Uttara Dhaka
16	1688	Khatungonj Branch, Yakub Bhaban, 1st, 2nd & 3rd Floor 260 Khatungonj, Chittagong

**26. MERCANTILE BANK LTD**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	1741	Main Branch, House # 61, Dilkusha Commercial Area, Dhaka
2	1742	Kawran Bazar Branch, 99, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, Kawran Bazar Commercial Area, Dhaka
3	1743	Agrabad Branch, 39, Agrabad C/A, Agrabad Chittagong
4	1744	International Division, Level-14, Eunoos Centre, 52-53, Dilkusaha Commercial Area, Dhaka
5	1745	Rajshahi Branch, Zodiac Plaza Shaheb Bazar, Rajshahi
6	1746	Dhanmondi Branch, 2/1 Cosmos Tower, G-1, Road # 15 (New), 28 (Old) Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka
7	1747	Banani Branch, 34 Kamal Ataturk Avenue, Banani, Dhaka
8	1748	Sylhet Branch, Laldighirpaar, Sylhet
9	1749	Naogaon Branch, Chakdev, Main Road, Naogaon,
10	1750	Khatungonj Branch, 599, Ramjoy Mohajan Lane, Khatungonj, Chittagong
11	1751	Nayabazar Branch, 25/1, Zindabaha 1st Lane, Dhaka
12	1752	Mohakhali Branch, 17, Mohakhali C/A, Red Crescent Concord Tower, Dhaka
13	1753	Motijheel Branch, 128, Malek Mansion, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
14	1754	Elephant Road Branch, 75, Elephant Road, Dhaka
15	1755	Mirpur Branch, Add: Razia Mension, 184, Senpara Parbata, Begum Rokeya Sarani, Mirpur-10, Dhaka
16	1756	Jubilee Road Branch, Kamal Chamber, 61, Jubilee Road, Chittagong
17	1757	Uttara Branch, House # 10a, Road # 7d, Sector # 9, Uttara Model Town, Dhaka-1230
18	1758	Bogra Branch, Barogola, Bogra
19	1759	Gulshan Branch Add:Ces (A),54 A Gulshan Avenue, Dhaka-1212
20	1760	Bijoy Nagar Branch, Kaizuddin Tower, 47, Bijoy Nagar (Old), 176 (New) S.S. Nazrul Islam Sarani, Paltan, Dhaka-1000
21	1761	Satmashjid Road Branch, Road# 8/A, House # 735(Old), Dhanmondi, Dhaka-1205

**27. STANDARD BANK LIMITED**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	1809	Principal Branch, Metropolitan Chamber Building (Ground Floor), 122-124, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
2	1810	Khatungonj Branch, 33, Ramjoy Mohajan Lane, Khatungonj, Chittagong
3	1811	ID, Head Office, 122-124, Motijheel, Dhaka
4	1812	Imamgonj Branch, Bellal Market 79, Moulvi Bazar, Dhaka
5	1813	Topkhana Road Branch, Crescent Centre, 36, Topkhana Road, Dhaka
6	1814	Agrabad Branch, Hossain Chamber (Gf), 105, Agrabad C/A, Chittagong
7	1815	Khulna Branch, Chamber Building (Ground Floor), 5, Kda Avenue, Khulna
8	1816	Gulshan Branch, 4/A, Kamal Ataturk Avenue, Gulshan-2, Dhaka
9	1817	Jubilee Road Branch, Aziz Chamber, Mes No.-6, Noor Ahmed Road, Chittagong
10	1818	Foreign Exchange Branch, 81, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
11	1819	Uttara Branch, Plot#113/C, Road#7, Sector#4, Uttara Model Town, Uttara, Dhaka
12	1820	Dhanmondi Branch, House No. # 4, Road No. # 27 (Old), Dhanmondi, Dhaka
13	1821	Sylhet Branch, Sylmart Complex, Naya Sarak, East Zinda Bazar, Sylhet
14	1822	Narayangonj Branch, Khan Super Market, 47/9, B B Road, D.I.T., Narayangonj
15	1823	Gulshan-1 Branch Uday Tower, 57/A, Gulshan Avenue (South), Circle -1, Gulshan, Dhaka
16	1824	Panthapath Branch, Dilara Tower, 77, Bir Uttam C, R Datta Road, Hatirpool, Dhaka
17	1825	Banani Branch, House # 106, Road # 11, Block# C, Banani Dhaka

**28. ONE BANK LTD.**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	1877	Principal Branch, 45 Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
2	1878	Agrabad Branch, Commercial Court, 95, Agrabad C/A, Chittagong
3	1879	Khatunganj Branch, 110-111, Khatunganj, Chittagong
4	1880	Gulshan Branch, 97, Gulshan Avenue, Dhaka
5	1881	Imamganj Branch, 18, Roy Iswar Chandra Shill Bahadur Street, Imamganj, Dhaka
6	1882	Kawran Bazar Branch, 46, Kawran Bazar C/A. Dhaka
7	1883	Uttara Branch, House#14, Road#14b Sector#4, Uttara Model Town, Dhaka
8	1884	Ganakbari(Epz) Branch, Somser Plaza, Ganakbari, Savar, Dhaka
9	1885	Jessore Branch, 44, M.K. Road, Jessore
10	1886	Banani Branch, Plot#158, Block-E, Banani R/A, Dhaka
11	1887	Narayanganj Branch, Plot#5, B.B.Road, Chashara C/A, Narayanganj
12	1888	Dhanmondi Branch, House # 21, Road # 8, Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka
13	1889	Mirpur Branch, Plot#2, Road#11, Section-6, Block-C, Mirpur-11, Dhaka
14	1890	Motijheel Branch, 56-57, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
15	1891	Kakrail Branch, Moshadfir Tower,90, Motijheel, Dhaka
16	1892	Jubilee Road Branch, Chittagong

**29. EXPORT IMPORT BANK OF BANGLADESH LIMITED**

CODE -1

SL No	ADs Code	Name and Address of Authorised Dealers
1	1945	Motijheel Branch, Sharif Mansion, 56-57, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
2	1946	Agrabad Branch, 6, Agrabad C/A, Chittagong
3	1947	Panthapath Branch, 19/2, West Panthapath, North Dhanmondi, Dhaka
4	1948	Khatungonj Branch, Union Square Building, 1078 Ramjoy Mohajan Lane, Khatungonj, Chittagong
5	1949	Gulshan Branch, 75, Gulshan Avenue, Dhaka
6	1950	Imamgonj Branch, 139, Chawlk Mugoltuli, Dhaka
7	1951	Nawabpur Branch, 198/1, Nawabpur Road, Dhaka
8	1952	Narayanganj Branch, 50, S.M. Maleh Road, Tanbazar, Narayanganj
9	1953	Rajuk Avenue Branch, 9, DIT Avenue, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
10	1954	Jubilee Road Branch, 63/64, Enayet Bazar, Jubilee Road, Chittagong
11	1955	Uttara Branch, House No. 61/A, Road No-7, Sector No-4, Uttara Model, Town, Uttara, Dhaka
12	1956	Mirpur Branch, Srayoshe Tower, Plot#7, Main Road-3, Rokeya Sarani, 10 No. Crossing, Mirpur, Dhaka
13	1957	Karwan Bazar Branch, BGMEA Complex, 23/1, Panthapath Link Road, Karwan Bazar, Dhaka
14	1958	Bogra Branch, Sheikh Mansion, Borogola, Bogra
15	1959	CDA Avenue Branch, Commerce View Complex, 191, CDA Avenue, East Nasirabad, Chittagong
16	1960	Elephant Road Branch, 218, Elephant Road, Dhaka
17	1961	Head Office Corp. Branch, 'Symphony', Plot No. Se(F)-9, Road No-142, Gulshan Avenue, Gulshan, Dhaka
18	1962	New Eskaton Branch, 27/1, New Eskaton Road, 1st Floor, Dhaka-1000
19	1963	Malibag Branch, 184, DIT Road, Dhaka-1217

**30. BANGLADESH COMMERCE BANK LTD.**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	2013	Main Branch, Taranga Complex, 19, Rajuk Avenue, (Ground Floor), Motijheel, Dhaka
2	2014	Agrabad Branch, 56, Agrabad C/A, Jiban Bima Bhaban, Chittagong
3	2015	Bangshal Branch, 115/1, Lutfar Rahman Lane, North South Road, Kotowali, Dhaka
4	2016	Tan Bazar Branch, R.K.Mitra Road, Islam Super Market, Thana- Sadar, Narayangonj
5	2017	Moulvi Bazar Branch, 77/6, Moulvi Bazar, Lalbugh, Dhaka.
6	2018	Gulshan Branch, Pladium Market, CEN(c) -1, A-2, Road# 95, Gulshan-2, Dhaka
7	2019	Dilkusha Branch, 16, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
8	2020	Jubilee Road Branch, 182 Enaet Bazar, Jubilee Road, Chittagong

**31. BANK ASIA LIMITED**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	2081	Corporate Branch, 73, Sonargaon Road, (1/F Free School Street), Dhaka
2	2082	Principal Office Branch, 111-113, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka-1000
3	2083	Agrabad Branch, 69, Agrabad C/A, Chittagong
4	2084	Scotia Branch, 32, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, Dhaka
5	2085	MCB Dilkusha Branch, 4, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
6	2086	MCB Sk. Mujib Road Branch, 7, Seikh Mujib Road, Agrabad C/A, Chittagong
7	2087	Gulshan Branch, 57, Gulshan Avenue Ground Floor, Dhaka
8	2088	Khatungonj Branch, Asia Centre (1st & 2nd Floor), 273/268, Khatungonj, Chittagong
9	2089	Mitford Branch, Bismillah Tower, 147/148, Mitford Road, Dhaka-1100
10	2090	MCB Banani Branch, 24, Kemal Ataturk Avenue, Banani, Dhaka
11	2091	CDA Avenue Branch, 665, CDA Avenue, East Nasirabad, Chittagong
12	2092	North South Road Branch, 89, Shahid Syed Nazrul Islam Sarani, 16-16/1, Malitola Sarak, North South Road Branch, Dhaka
13	2093	Uttara Branch, Plot # 79/A, Road # 07, Sector # 04, Uttara, Dhaka
14	2094	EPZ Branch, Zone Service Complex, Cepz, Chittagong
15	2095	Mohakhali Branch, 82, Mohakhali C/A, Dhaka
16	2096	Anderkilla Branch, 184, J. M Sen Avenue, Anderkillah, Chittagong
17	2097	International Division, Head Office, 111-113, Motijheel, Dhaka
18	2098	Station Road Branch, CTG, Mohiuddin Market, 170 Station Road, Chittagong

**32. THE PREMIER BANK LIMITED**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	2149	Gulshan Branch, 140, Gulshan Avenue, Dhaka-1212
2	2150	Dilkusha Branch, 44, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
3	2151	Agrabad Branch, Al-Islam Chamber (Ground Floor), 91, Agrabad C/A, Chittagong
4	2152	Imamgonj Branch, 75, Mitford Road, Dhaka
5	2153	Kawran Bazar Branch, BTMC Bhoban (Ground Floor), 7-9, Kawran Bazar, Dhaka
6	2154	Motijheel Branch, Dhaka (108), 81, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
7	2155	Banani Branch, Dhaka (104), Iqbal Centre (Ground Floor & 2nd Floor), 42, Kemal Ataturk Avenue, Dhaka
8	2156	Khatungonj Branch, Nabi Super Market (1st Floor), 232, Khatungonj, Chittagong
9	2157	Khulna Branch, 141, Sir Iqbal Road, (1st Floor), Khulna
10	2158	Dhanmondi Branch, H#84 (1st Floor), R#7/A, Dhanmondi, Dhaka
11	2159	Uttara Branch, House # 39, Road # 7, Sector-4, Uttara, Dhaka
12	2160	Elephant Road Branch, 248, Elephant Road, Katabon Mor, Dhaka
13	2161	Islami Banking Branch, Mohakhali, Dhaka (116) 99, Mohakhali C/A, Dhaka
14	2162	Narayangonj Branch, 53/3, SM Maleh Road, Tanbazar, Narayangonj
15	2163	Bangshal Branch, 70, Shohid Sayed Nazrul Islam Soroni, Bangshal, Dhaka
16	2164	O.R. Nizam Road Branch, Hotel Harbour View Building, (1st Floor), 721, CDA Avenue, Nasirabad, Chittagong

**33. MUTUAL TRUST BANK LTD.**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	2217	Principal Branch, WW Tower, (1st Floor), 68, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka-1000
2	2218	Panthapath Branch, Chandrasila Suvastu Tower, 69/1, Green Road, Dhaka-1205
3	2219	Babubazar Branch, Aman Court, 15, Armanian Street, Armanitola, Dhaka
4	2220	Agrabad Branch, Aktaruzzaman Center, 21-22, Agrabad C/A, Chittagong.
5	2221	Pragati Sarani Branch, 15/5, Pragati Sharani Dhaka
6	2222	Dilkusha Branch, Mnsn Tower, 60, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka-1000
7	2223	Khatungonj Branch, 325, Crown Crownchamber, Asadgonj Road, Chittagong
8	2224	Uttara Model Town Branch, House No-41, Road No-07, Sector-4, Uttara, Dhaka
9	2225	Dhanmondi Branch, Green Taj Center, Plot-81new, Road-8/A New 1st Floor, Dhanmondi, Dhaka
10	2226	Jubilee Road Branch, 214, Jubilee Road, Chittagong
11	2227	Gulshan Branch, House-50, Road-03, Plot-Swh-7, South Avenue Gulshan, Dhaka

**34. FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	2285	Dilkusha Branch, 23, Dilkusha Commercial Area, Dhaka-1000
2	2286	Khatungonj Branch, 142, Chandhmeah Lane, Khatungonj, Chittagong
3	2287	Mohakhali Branch, Khaja Tower, 95, Mohakhali C/A, Dhaka-1212
4	2288	Agrabad Branch, 75 Hosen Court, Agrabad C/A, Chittagong
5	2289	Bangshal Branch, 121/2, Lutfar Rahman Lane, North South Road (2nd Floor), Dhaka-1100
6	2290	Jubilee Road Branch, 365, Jubilee Road, Chittagong
7	2291	Dhanmondi Branch, House# 38/1, Road# 2, (Opposite of Rifles Square), Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka-1205
8	2292	Gulshan Branch, 122, Gulshan Avenue, Dhaka-1212
9	2293	Sylhet Branch, Shalim Mansion (1st Floor), Mendibagh C/A, Biswa Road, Sylhet, Tel: 0821-813101, 0821-813102, Fax: 0821-2833600
10	2294	Banani Branch, Plot # 80, Block # B, Kamal Ataturk Avenue, Banani Model Town, Dhaka

**35. TRUST BANK LTD**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	2353	Principal Branch, Trust Bhaban 98, Shaheed Sarani, Dhaka Cantonment, Dhaka-1206
2	2354	Senakalyan Bhaban Branch, 195, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
3	2355	Agrabad Branch, Shilpa Bank Bhaban, 106, Agrabad C/A , Chittagong
4	2356	Khatungonj Branch, 205, Main Road, Plot # 218, Khatungonj, Chittagong
5	2357	Gulshan Corp. Branch, 110, Gulshan Avenue, Dhaka
6	2358	Dhanmondi Branch, BDR Gate No: 04, Peelkhana, Satmasjid Road, Dhaka
7	2359	Dilkusha Corp. Branch, Peoples Insurance Bhaban, 36, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
8	2360	CDA Avenue Branch, 1837 (New), Elite House, CDA Avenue, Gec Circle, Nasirabad, Chittagong
9	2361	Millennium Corp. Branch, Bir Sreshtha Shaheed Jahangir Gate, 546, Dhaka Cantonment, Dhaka-1206
10	2362	Halishahar Branch, 2030/A, Monirat Plaza, Port Connecting Road, Chittagong
11	2363	Uttara Corp. Branch, House # 111/A, Road # 07, Section # 04, Uttara, Dhaka-1230
12	2364	Karwan Bazar Branch, 40, Zenith Tower, Karwan Bazar, Dhaka
13	2365	Sylhet Corp. Branch, BMA Bhaban, Chowhatta, Sylhet
14	2366	Narayangonj Branch, 1, Alam Khan Lane, B.B Road Narayangonj

**36. STANDARD CHARTERED BANK**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	2486	Motijheel Branch, 18-20, Motijheel C/A, (Alico Building), Dhaka
2	2488	Dhanmondi Road 2 Branch, House 37, Road 2, Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka
3	2489	Sylhet Branch, Nirvan Inn, Ramer Dighir Par Sylhet
4	2490	Gulshan Branch and Head Office, 67, Gulshan Avenue, Gulshan, Dhaka
5	2491	Kawran Bazar Branch, 53, Kawran Bazar, Dhaka
6	2492	Station Road Branch, Chittagong, Jiban Bima Corporation, 22-23, Station Road, Chittagong
7	2493	Nasirabad Branch, Chittagong, Bulbul Center, 486/B, Or Nizam Road, CDA Avenue, East Nasirabad, Chittagong
8	2494	Chittagong Main Branch, Sk. Mujib Road, Agrabad, Chittagong
9	2495	Khulna Branch, Jiban Bima Bhaban, KDA Avenue, Khulna
10	2496	Narayanganj Branch, 26, Shaista Khan Road, Narayanganj
11	2497	Dhanmondi Road 5 Branch, House 6, Road 5, Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka
12	2498	Bogra Branch, Satani House, Shutrapur Road, Mouja, Sherpur Sarak, Bogra

**37. HABIB BANK LIMITED**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	2622	Motijheel Branch, 53, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
2	2623	Chittagong Branch, Laldighi East, Chittagong
3	2624	Gulshan Branch, 7, Gulshan Avenue, South Avenue Tower, Gulshan-1, Dhaka
4	2625	Sylhet Branch Eastern Plaza (2nd Floor), 28, Airport Road, Amberkhana, Sylhet
5	2626	Uttara Branch, Sector # 11, Uttara Model Town, Dhaka

**38. COMMERCIAL BANK OF CEYLON PLC**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	2655	Corporate Branch, 2, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka-1000
2	2656	Agrabad Branch, 71, Agrabad C/A, Chittagong
3	2657	Dhanmondi Branch, BEPZA Complex, House # 19/D, Road#6, Dhanmondi, Dhaka
4	2658	Uttara Branch, Plot#12, Road#14/C, Sector # 04,Uttara Modal Town, Dhaka
5	2659	Sylhet Branch, 982, Darga Gate, Sylhet



**39. STATE BANK OF INDIA**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	2688	State Bank of India, ( Dhaka Branch) 24-25, Dilkusha, Dhaka
2	2689	State Bank of India (Chittagong Branch), CSF Building, Sheikh Mujib Road Agrabad Chittagong
3	2690	State Bank of India (Gulshan Branch), UDAY Tower 57,57/A, (1st Floor), Gulshan Avenue Circle-1 , Gulshan , Dhaka
4	2691	State Bank of India ( Sylhet Branch), Rose View Complex (2nd Floor) Dhaka–Sylhet Road, Shahjalal, Upa Shahar Sylhet
5	2692	State Bank of India (Khulna), Tower 64, K.D.A. avenue, Khulna-9100

**40. WOORI BANK LIMITED**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	2721	Navana Tower (14th Floor), 45, Gulshan South Avenue, Gulshan Circle-1, Dhaka

**41. BANK AL-FALAH LTD**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	2754	Motijheel Branch, 5, Rajuk Avenue, Dhaka-1000
2	2755	Agrabad Branch, 57, Agrabad C/A, Chittagong
3	2756	Gulshan Branch, 168, Gulshan Avenue, Dhaka-1212

**42. CITIBANK , N .A .**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	2787	Motijheel Main Branch, 23, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
2	2788	Agrabad Branch, 32 , Nib House, Agrabad C/A, Chittagong
3	2789	Gulshan Branch, 109 Gulshan Avenue, Gulshan, Dhaka

**43. HSBC BANK LIMITED**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	2853	Anchor Tower, 108, Bir Uttam C R Dutta Road, Dhaka And 1/C Rajuk Avenue, Motijheel Commercial Area, Dhaka
2	2854	Osman Court Branch, 70, Agrabad C/A, Chittagong
3	2855	Gulshan Branch, House No Swg-2, Gulshan Avenue, Dhaka
4	2856	Sylhet Branch, Plot No. 1, Chouhatta, Zindabazar Main Road, Sylhet
5	2857	Uttara Branch, N R Complex, Plot No. 4/A, Road No. 5, Sector 4, Uttara Model Town, Dhaka - 1230
6	2858	Narayanganj Branch, 50, S M Maleh Road, Tanbazar, Narayanganj

**44. NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	2884	Dhaka Main Branch, 79, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
2	2885	Chittagong Branch, 69, Agrabad C/A, Chittagong,
3	2886	Gulshan Branch, 80, Gulshan Avenue, Dhaka

**45. SHAHJALAL ISLAMI BANK LIMITED**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	2960	Dhaka Main Branch, 58, Dilkusha C/A , Dhaka
2	2961	Mitford Branch, 173-174, Mitford Road (1st & 2nd Floor), Dhaka
3	2962	Agrabad Branch, 104, Agrabad C/A (Delwar Building), Chittagong
4	2963	Khatungonj Branch, 94-95, Khatungonj, Chittagong
5	2964	Sylhet Branch, Station Club Building (1st Floor), Shahjalal Road, Bandar Bazar, Sylhet
6	2965	Gulshan Branch, House # 40/5, North Avenue, Gulshan-2, Dhaka
7	2966	Dhanmondi Branch, Mamtaz Plaza (1st Floor), House # 07, Road # 04, Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka
8	2967	Foreign Exchange Branch, Modern Mansion (1st Floor), 53, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka
9	2968	Bangshal Branch, 215/1, Bangshal Road (1st & 2nd Floor), Dhaka
10	2969	Uttara Branch, Anowar Complex (1st Floor), House # 12, Road #14/C, Sector # 04, Uttara, Dhaka
11	2970	Kawran Bazar Branch, T.K. Bhaban (Ground Floor), 13 Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, Dhaka
12	2971	Narayanganj Branch, Osman Tower (Ground Floor), 56/1, S.M. Maleh Road, Narayanganj
13	2972	Jubilee Road Branch, Haque Tower (1st Floor), 610/11, Jubilee Road, Chittagong
14	2973	Satmasjid Road Branch, Road 11/A, House 99, Dhanmondi, Dhaka
15	2974	Banani Branch, Faruk Rupatan Tower, 2nd Floor, 32, Kamal Atartuk Avenue, Banana, Dhaka
16	2975	Khulna Branch, 72, K D A Avenue, Khulna
17	2976	International Division, Uday Sanz, Plot # SE(A), 2/B Gulshan South Avenue, Gulshan-1, Dhaka-1212
18	2977	Eskaton Branch, Eskaton Fantasia (2nd floor) Holding No-122 & 123, New Eskaton, Dhaka
19	2978	Jessore Branch, 91, M.K. Road (1st & 2nd Floor), Jessore

**46. JAMUNA BANK LIMITED**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	3035	Mohakhali Branch, Islam Mansion, 32, Mohakhali C/A, Dhaka
2	3036	Moulvi Bazar Branch, 77/3, Mostakim Mansion, Moulvi Bazar, Dhaka
3	3037	Dilkusha Branch, 33, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
4	3038	Agrabad Branch, 76/77, Agrabad C/A, Chittagong
5	3039	Sonargaon Road Branch, National Plaza, 109, Bir Uttam CR Datta Road, Dhaka
6	3040	Nayabazar Islami Banking Branch, 10/3, Malitola, North South Road, Dhaka
7	3041	Shantinagar Branch, 41/B, Chamilibag, Shantinagar, Dhaka
8	3042	Khatungonj Branch, 1575, Patharghata, P.S. Kotwali, Chittagong
9	3043	Gulshan Branch Land View Commercial Center 28, Gulshan North C/A, Gulshan Circle # 2, Dhaka
10	3044	Naogaon Branch 247, Sadar Road, Naogaon
11	3045	Foreign Exchange Branch, Chini Shilpa Bhaban (1st & 2nd Floor), 3, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
12	3046	Head Office, Chini Shilpa Bhaban 3, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka
13	3047	Narayanganj Branch, Holding No. Old: 137, New: 207, B.B. Road, Chashara, Narayanganj
14	3048	Dhanmondi Branch, House # 17, Road #6, Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka
15	3049	Jubilee Road Islami Banking Branch, Modina Tower, 57, Jubilee Road, Kotwali, Chittagong
16	3050	Rajshahi Branch, 88, Shaheb Bazar (Zero Point), Rampur, Boalia, Rajshahi
17	3051	Motijheel Branch Surma Tower, 59/2, Purana Paltan, Dhaka
18	3052	Dholaikhal Branch 119/B/1, (New), Distillery Road, Sutrapur, Dhaka
19	3053	Banani Branch, Tower Hamlet (2nd Floor), 16, Kemal Ataturk Avenue, Banani C/A, Dhaka
20	3054	Uttara Branch Singapore Plaza, 17 Mymensingh Road, Sector-3, Uttara, Dhaka
21	3055	Bhatiyari Branch, Newaz Market, Bhatiyari Uttar Bazar, Sitakund, Chittagong.
22	3056	Mirpur Branch, 203/A, Senpara Porbota, Mirpur, Dhaka

**47. BRAC BANK LIMITED**

CODE -1

<b>SL No</b>	<b>ADs Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Authorised Dealers</b>
1	3085	Gulshan Branch, House # 50, (Gf), Road # 03, Plot # 02, Block # Sw (H) -7, Gulshan-1, Dhaka
2	3086	Agrabad Branch, C&F Tower, 1222 Sheikh Mujib Road (1st Floor), Agrabad, Chittagong
3	3087	Motijheel Branch, 107, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka

**CODE NUMBER FOR OFFSHORE BANKING UNIT**



**CODE NUMBER FOR OFFSHORE BANKING UNITS**

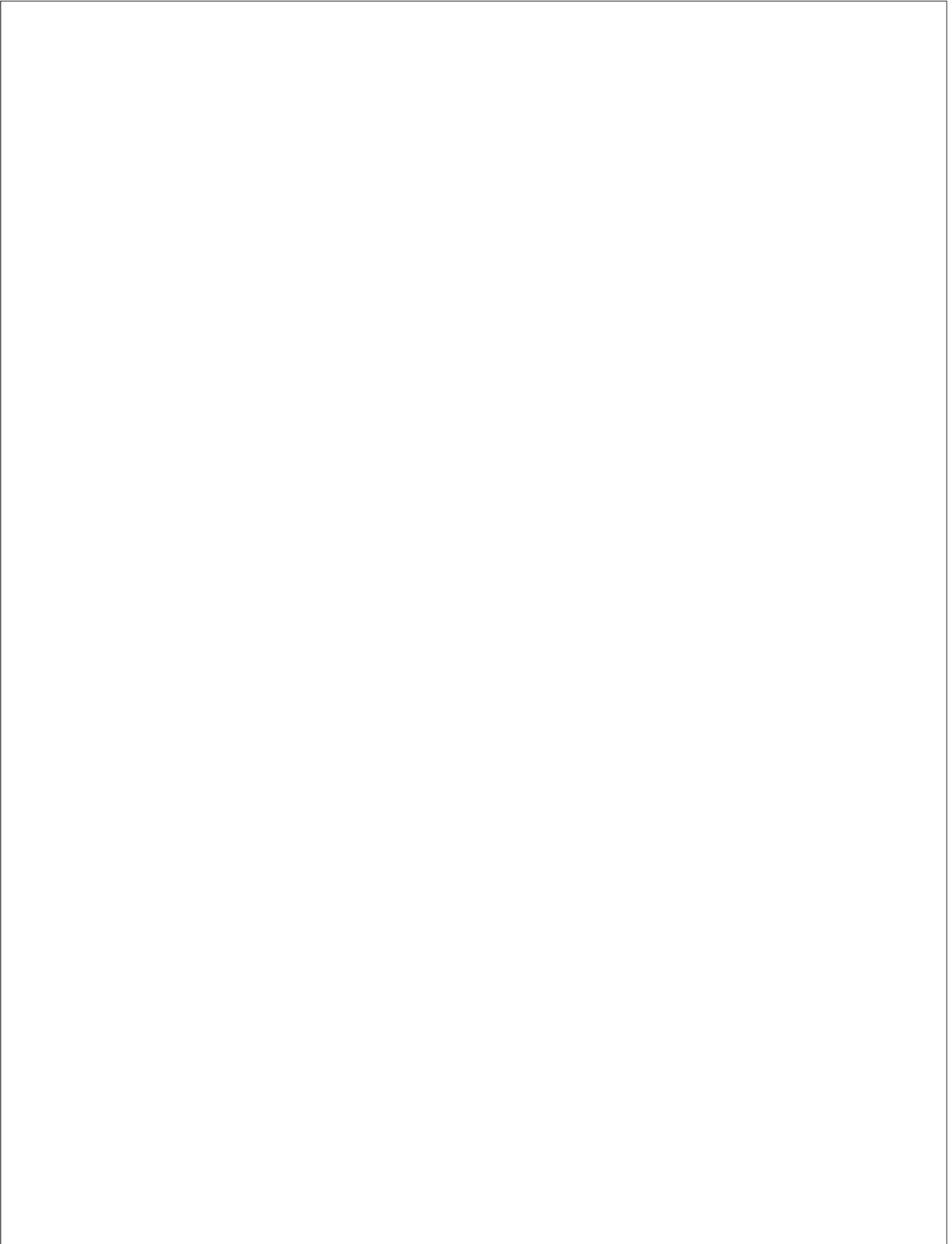
<b>SL No</b>	<b>Offshore Banking Unit Code</b>	<b>Name and Address of Offshore Banking Unit</b>
1	23000501	Standard Chartered Bank, Dhaka
2	2A000102	Woori Bank, Dhaka
3	2B000103	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Ltd., Dhaka
4	21000104	American Express Bank Ltd., Chittagong
5	52010105	Eastern Bank Ltd, Principal Office,
6	56021206	Dhaka Bank Ltd. EPZ
7	27000507	Commercial Bank of Ceylon, Dhaka.
8	27000108	Commercial Bank of Ceylon, Chittagong
9	54021709	Prime Bank Ltd. DEPZ Ganakbari, Savar, Dhaka
10	26020110	Citi Bank N.A. Motijheel
11	54001711	Prime Bank Ltd. Agrabad, Chittagong
12	68000712	Bank Asia Ltd. CEPZ
13	43021513	National Bank, Mohakhali
14	54039314	Prime Bank Ltd. Adamjee EPZ, Dhaka
15	26020115	Citi Bank N.A. Motijheel, Dhaka
16	26000116	Citi Bank N.A. Chittagong
17	70010317	Shajalal Islami Bank Ltd, Gulshan, Dhaka
18	44001918	The City Bank Ltd. Principal Office, Dhaka
19	41000519	AB Bank Ltd. EPZ
20	71010520	Jamuna Bank Ltd. Gulshan Dhaka
21	66015121	The Premier Bank Ltd. Savar, Dhaka
22	66000122	The Premier Bank Ltd. Agrabad, Chittagong
23	65010023	Mutual Trust Bank Ltd. Principal Office, Dhaka
24	47028624	Pubali Bank Ltd. Gulshan Model Town, Dhaka
25	47002625	Pubali Bank Ltd. Agrabad Corporate Br. Chittagong
26	44000126	The City Bank Ltd. Agrabad, Chittagong
27	55021727	Southeast Bank Ltd. Uttara, Dhaka
28	55003028	Southeast Bank Ltd. CDA Avenue, Chittagong
29	46019529	United Commercial Bank Ltd. Gulshan, Dhaka



## ANNEXURE (CODE -1)

<b>SL No</b>	<b>Offshore Banking</b>	<b>Name and Address of Offshore Banking Unit</b>
30	46000130	United Commercial Bank Ltd., Agrabad, Chittagong
31	24000131	State Bank of India, Dhaka
32	24000232	State Bank of India, Chittagong
33	60011333	Mercantile Bank Ltd. Gulshan, Dhaka.
34	60000834	Mercantile Bank Ltd., CEPZ, Chittagong
35	63010035	Exim Bank Ltd. Motijheel, Dhaka.
36	63000136	Exim Bank Ltd. Agrabad, Chittagong
37	62010137	One Bank Ltd. Gulshan, Dhaka.
38	62000138	One Bank Ltd. Agrabad, Chittagong
39	59000139	Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd, Agrabad, Chittagong
40	59011540	Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd. EPZ, Dhaka

**CURRENCY CODE**



## CURRENCY CODES

CODE -2

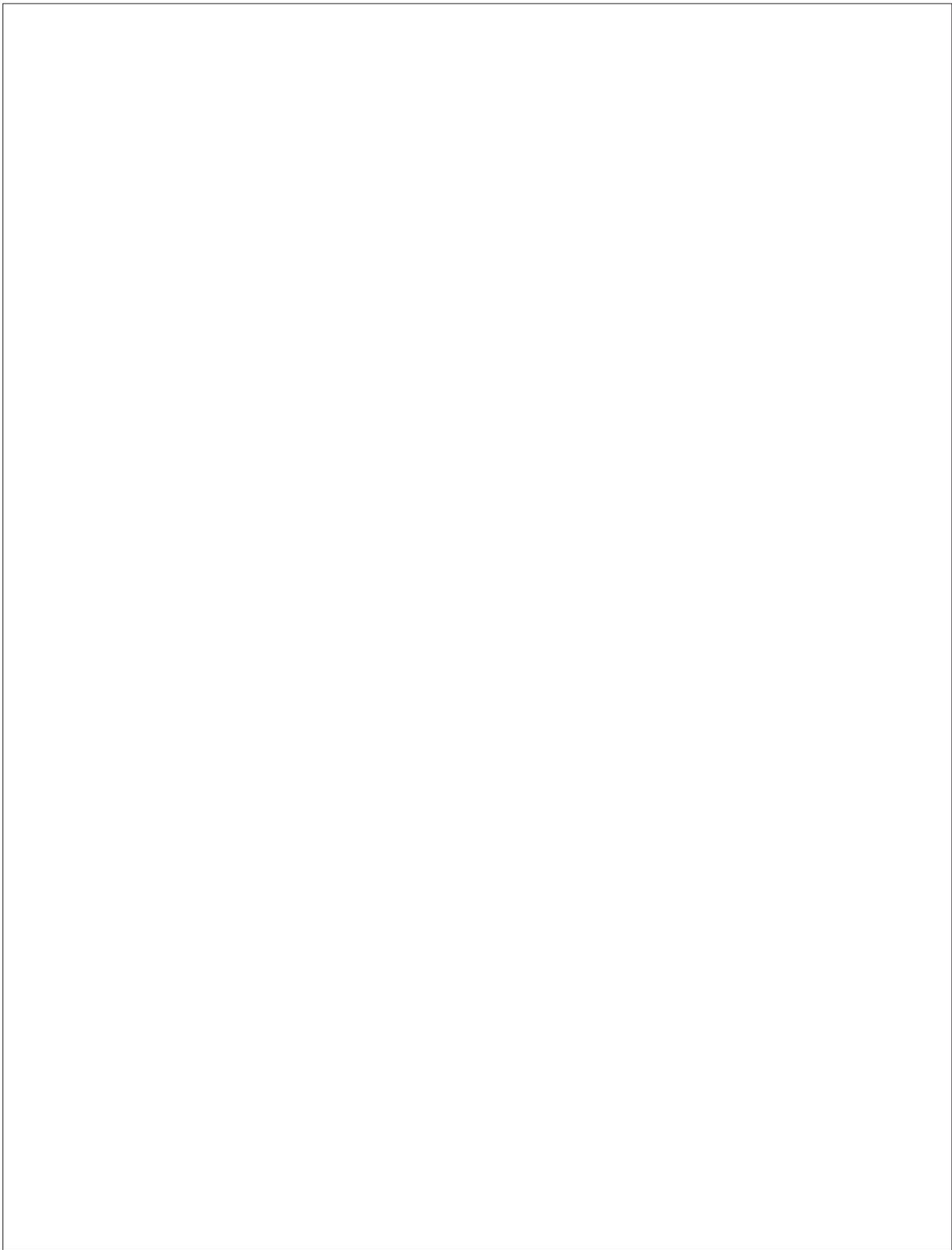
Code No. (Use for ADs)	EDW Currency-ID	Currency	Short Name
00	959	Gold (Resident Bangladesh Taka)	XAU
01	840	U.S. Dollar	USD
02	124	Canadian Dollar	CAD
03	608	Philippines Peso	PHP
04			
05			
06			
07		Irish Pound	
08			
09	400	Jordan Dinar	JOD
10	826	U.K. Pound Sterling	GBP
11	36	Australian Dollar	AUD
12	554	New Zealand Dollar	NZD
13	586	Pakistani Rupee	PKR
14	104	Myanmar Kyat	MMK
15	144	Sri-Lankan Rupee	LKR
16	356	Indian Rupee	INR
17	458	Malaysian Ringgit	MYR
18	344	Hong Kong Dollar	HKD
19	50	Bangladesh Taka	BDT
20	702	Singapore Dollar	SGD
21	404	Kenyan Shilling	KES
22	780	Trinidad and Tobago Dollar	TTD
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29	894	Zambian Kwacha	ZMK
30	208	Danish Krone	DKK
31		French Franc	
32	578	Norwegian Krone	NOK
33		Netherlands Guilder	
34		Portuguese Escudo	
35	752	Swedish Krona	SEK
36		Italian Lira	
37		Belgium Franc	
38	756	Swiss Franc (Switzerland)	CHF



<b>Code No.</b> (Use for ADs)	<b>EDW Currency-ID</b>	<b>Currency</b>	<b>Short Name</b>
39		Deutsche Mark	
40	818	Egyptian Pound	EGP
41	512	Omani Riyal	OMR
42	682	Saudi Arabian Riyal	SAR
43	364	Iranian Riyal	IRR
44	203	Czech (Czech Republic) Koruna	CZK
45			
46			
47	989	ACU (Asian Clearing Union) EURO	ACU-E
48			
49			
50	410	Korean (South) Won	KRW
51		Korean (North) Won	
52	96	Bruneial Dollar	BND
53	886	Yemeni Riyal	YER
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60		Sudanese Pound	
61		Afghani (Afghanistan)	
62		Malawi Kwacha	
63		Austrian Shilling	
64		Tanzanian Shilling	
65		Brazillian Cruzeiro	
66			
67	156	Chinese Renminbi Yuan	CNY
68		Ethiopian Birr	
69		Ghanian Cedi	
70			
71	360	Indonesian Rupiah	IDR
72		Finsh Markka	
73		Iraqi Dinar	
74		Libyan Dinar	
75	392	Japanese Yen	JPY
76			
77		Lebanese Pound	
78		Moroccan Dirham	
79		Spanish Peseta	
80			
81	760	Syrian Pound	SYP

<b>Code No.</b> (Use for ADs)	<b>EDW Currency-ID</b>	<b>Currency</b>	<b>Short Name</b>
82			
83		Turkish Lira	
84		Romanian Leu	
85	764	Thai Baht	THB
86	978	EURO	EUR
87	643	Russian Rouble	RUB
88		Nigerian Noira	
89			
90	414	Kuwaiti Dinar	KWD
91	524	Nepalese Rupee	NPR
92		Algerian Dinar	
93	634	Qatar Riyal	QAR
94	48	Bahrain Dinar	BHD
95		Uganda Shilling	
96	784	U.A.E Dirham	AED
97	999	SDR(Special Drawing Right)	SDR
98	987	ACU (Asian Clearing Union) Dollar	ACU-D
99		ID (Islamic Dinar)	

**REGION AND COUNTRY/TERRITORY/INTERNATIONAL BODIES**  
**(Alphabetically Arranged)**





**REGION AND COUNTRY/TERRITORY**  
(Alphabetically Arranged)

COUNTRY NAME	EDW COUNTRY-ID	COUNTRY CODE (Use for ADs)
AFGHANISTAN	4	1220
ALAND ISLANDS	248	2601
ALBANIA	8	2100
ALGERIA	12	2501
AMERICAN SAMOA	16	1221
ANDORRA	20	2024
ANGOLA	24	2554
ANGUILLA	660	0148
ANTARCTICA	10	2602
ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA	28	0122
ARGENTINA	32	0116
ARMENIA	51	1314
ARUBA	533	0149
AUSTRALIA	36	1222
AUSTRIA	40	2001
AZERBAIJAN	31	1312
BAHAMAS	44	0124
BAHRAIN	48	1214
BANGLADESH	50	9999
BARBADOS	52	0125
BELARUS	112	2114
BELGIUM	56	2002
BELIZE	84	0126
BENIN	204	2512
BERMUDA	60	0127
BHUTAN	64	1260
BOLIVIA, PLURINATIONAL STATE OF	68	0101
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	70	2123
BOTSWANA	72	2502
BOUVET ISLAND	74	2603
BRAZIL	76	0117
BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY	86	2604
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS	92	2025
BRUNEI DARUSSALAM	96	1203
BULGARIA	100	2101

**REGION AND COUNTRY/TERRITORY**  
**(Alphabetically Arranged)**

<b>COUNTRY NAME</b>	<b>EDW COUNTRY-ID</b>	<b>COUNTRY CODE (Use for ADs)</b>
BURKINA FASO (UPPER VOLTA)	854	2104
BURUNDI	108	2506
CAMBODIA	116	1302
CAMEROON	120	2507
CANADA	124	0200
CAPE VERDE	132	2503
CAYMAN ISLANDS	136	1224
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	140	2535
CHAD	148	2508
CHILE	152	0118
CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF	156	1301
CHRISTMAS ISLAND	162	1270
COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS	166	1271
COLOMBIA	170	0102
COMOROS	174	2509
CONGO	178	2529
COOK ISLANDS	184	1268
COSTA RICA	188	0103
COTE D'IVOIRE (IVORY COAST)	384	2518
CROATIA	191	2121
CUBA	192	0300
CYPRUS	196	2017
CZECH REPUBLIC	203	2102
DENMARK	208	2003
DJIBOUTI	262	2504
DOMINICA	212	0129
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	214	0105
EAST TIMOR	626	2126
ECUADOR	218	0106
EGYPT	818	2505
EL SALVADOR	222	0114
EPZ	9900	2998
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	226	2520
ERITREA	232	3001
ESTONIA	233	2120

**REGION AND COUNTRY/TERRITORY**  
**(Alphabetically Arranged)**

<b>COUNTRY NAME</b>	<b>EDW COUNTRY-ID</b>	<b>COUNTRY CODE (Use for ADs)</b>
ETHIOPIA	231	2521
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS)	238	0138
FAROE ISLANDS	234	2023
FIJI	242	1263
FINLAND	246	2105
FRANCE	250	2005
FRENCH POLYNESIA	258	1253
FRENCH SOUTHERN TERRITORIES	260	2605
GABON	266	2514
GAMBIA	270	2522
GEORGIA	268	2115
GERMANY	276	2004
GHANA	288	2523
GIBRALTAR	292	2018
GILBERT	9952	1254
GREECE	300	2007
GREENLAND	304	0130
GRENADA	308	0131
GUADELOUPE	312	0132
GUAM	316	1255
GUATEMALA	320	0107
GUERNSEY	831	2031
GUIANA FRENCH	254	0133
GUINEA	324	2517
GUINEA-BISSAU	624	2536
GUYANA	328	0134
HAITI	332	0108
HEARD ISLAND AND MCDONALD ISLANDS	334	1272
HONDURAS	340	0109
HONG KONG	344	1204
HUNGARY	348	2106
ICELAND	352	2019
INDIA	356	1100
INDONESIA	360	1226

**REGION AND COUNTRY/TERRITORY**  
**(Alphabetically Arranged)**

<b>COUNTRY NAME</b>	<b>EDW COUNTRY-ID</b>	<b>COUNTRY CODE (Use for ADs)</b>
IRAN, ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF	364	1227
IRAQ	368	1228
IRELAND	372	2020
ISLE OF MAN	833	2032
ITALY	380	2008
JAMAICA	388	0135
JAPAN	392	1229
JERSEY	832	2033
JORDAN	400	1211
KAZAKHSTAN	398	1309
KENYA	404	2537
KIRIBATI	296	1230
KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF	408	1303
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF	410	1232
KOSOVO	896	2125
KUWAIT	414	1215
KYRGYZSTAN	417	1313
LAOS PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC	418	1304
LATVIA	428	2119
LEBANON	422	1234
LESOTHO	426	2538
LIBERIA	430	2531
LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA	434	2539
LIECHTENSTEIN	438	2029
LITHUANIA	440	2117
LUXEMBOURG	442	2009
MACAO	446	1235
MACEDONIA	807	2026
MADAGASCAR	450	2540
MALAWI	454	2541
MALAYSIA	458	1205
MALDIVES	462	1265
MALI	466	2519
MALTA	470	2021

**REGION AND COUNTRY/TERRITORY**  
**(Alphabetically Arranged)**

COUNTRY NAME	EDW COUNTRY-ID	COUNTRY CODE (Use for ADs)
MARSHALL ISLANDS	584	1225
MARTINIQUE	474	0150
MAURITANIA	478	2524
MAURITIUS	480	2542
MAYOTTE	175	2606
MEXICO	484	0110
MICRONESIA, FEDERATED STATES OF	583	1266
MOLDOVA, REPUBLIC OF	498	2116
MONACO	492	2030
MONGOLIA	496	1305
MONTENEGRO	499	2027
MONTSERRAT	500	0137
MOROCCO	504	2543
MOZAMBIQUE	508	2555
MYANMAR	104	1261
NAMIBIA	516	2560
NAURU	520	1237
NEPAL	524	1238
NETHERLANDS	528	2010
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	530	0123
NEW CALEDONIA	540	1239
NEW ZEALAND	554	1223
NICARAGUA	558	0111
NIGER	562	2525
NIGERIA	566	2544
NIUE	570	1273
NORFOLK ISLAND	574	1244
NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS	580	1267
NORWAY	578	2011
OMAN	512	1218
OTHERS	9997	2999
PAKISTAN	586	1201
PALAU	585	1269
PALESTINIAN TERRITORY, OCCUPIED	275	1212

**REGION AND COUNTRY/TERRITORY**  
**(Alphabetically Arranged)**

<b>COUNTRY NAME</b>	<b>EDW COUNTRY-ID</b>	<b>COUNTRY CODE (Use for ADs)</b>
PANAMA	591	0112
PAPUA NEW GUINEA	598	1245
PARAGUAY	600	0119
PERU	604	0120
PHILIPPINES	608	1240
PITCAIRN	612	2607
POLAND	616	2109
PORTUGAL	620	2012
PUERTO RICO	630	0151
QATAR	634	1216
REUNION	638	2526
ROMANIA	642	2110
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	643	2112
RWANDA	646	2561
SAINT BARTH, LEMY	652	2608
SAINT HELENA	654	2545
SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS	659	0139
SAINT LUCIA	662	0140
SAINT MARTIN (FRENCH PART)	663	0152
SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON	666	0141
SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES	670	0142
SAN MARINO	674	2028
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE	678	2559
SAUDI ARABIA	682	1241
SCOTLAND	374	2034
SENEGAL	686	2527
SERBIA	688	2111
SEYCHELLES	690	2546
SIERRA LEONE	694	2547
SINGAPORE	702	1206
SLOVAKIA	703	2124
SLOVENIA	705	2122
SOLOMON ISLANDS	90	1256

**REGION AND COUNTRY/TERRITORY**  
**(Alphabetically Arranged)**

<b>COUNTRY NAME</b>	<b>EDW COUNTRY-ID</b>	<b>COUNTRY CODE (Use for ADs)</b>
SOMALIA	706	2548
SOUTH AFRICA	710	2570
SOUTH GEORGIA	239	2610
SPAIN	724	2016
SRI LANKA	144	1202
SUDAN	736	2549
SURINAME	740	0143
SVALBARD AND JAN MAYEN	744	2611
SWAZILAND	748	2550
SWEDEN	752	2013
SWITZERLAND	756	2014
SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC	760	1242
TAIWAN, PROVINCE OF CHINA	158	2565
TAJKISTAN	762	1310
TANZANIA, UNITED REPUBLIC OF	834	2551
THAILAND	764	1247
TOGO	768	2528
TOKELAU	772	2612
TONGA	776	1250
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	780	0144
TUNISIA	788	2552
TURKEY	792	2015
TURKMENISTAN	795	1311
TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS	796	0153
TUVALU	798	1251
US VIRGIN ISLANDS	850	0145
UGANDA	800	2553
UKRAINE	804	2113
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES (UAE)	784	1219
UNITED KINGDOM (UK)	826	2000
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (USA)	840	0000
UNITED STATES MINOR OUTLYING ISLANDS	581	2613
URUGUAY	858	0121
UZBEKISTAN	860	1308

**REGION AND COUNTRY/TERRITORY  
(Alphabetically Arranged)**

<b>COUNTRY NAME</b>	<b>EDW COUNTRY-ID</b>	<b>COUNTRY CODE (Use for ADs)</b>
VANUATU	548	1252
VATICAN CITY	9953	2006
VENEZUELA, BOLIVARIAN REPUBLIC OF	862	0115
VIET NAM	704	1306
WALLIS AND FUTUNA	876	2614
WEST INDIES N.I.E.	9950	0146
WESTERN HAMP SHIRE	898	2127
WESTERN SAHARA	732	2571
WESTERN SAMOA	882	2609
WINDWARD ISLANDS	9951	0147
YEMEN, ARAB REPUBLIC OF	887	1213
ZAMBIA	894	2557
ZIMBABWE	716	2558



**REGION AND COUNTRY/TERRITORY**  
**(Ascending Arrangement of Codes)**

COUNTRY NAME	EDW COUNTRY-ID	COUNTRY CODE (Use for ADs)
UNITED STATES (USA)	840	0000
BOLIVIA, PLURINATIONAL STATE OF	68	0101
COLOMBIA	170	0102
COSTA RICA	188	0103
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	214	0105
ECUADOR	218	0106
GUATEMALA	320	0107
HAITI	332	0108
HONDURAS	340	0109
MEXICO	484	0110
NICARAGUA	558	0111
PANAMA	591	0112
EL SALVADOR	222	0114
VENEZUELA, BOLIVARIAN REPUBLIC OF	862	0115
ARGENTINA	32	0116
BRAZIL	76	0117
CHILE	152	0118
PARAGUAY	600	0119
PERU	604	0120
URUGUAY	858	0121
ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA	28	0122
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	530	0123
BAHAMAS	44	0124
BARBADOS	52	0125
BELIZE	84	0126
BERMUDA	60	0127
DOMINICA	212	0129
GREENLAND	304	0130
GRENADA	308	0131
GUADELOUPE	312	0132
GUIANA FRENCH	254	0133
GUYANA	328	0134
JAMAICA	388	0135
MONTSERRAT	500	0137
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS)	238	0138

**REGION AND COUNTRY/TERRITORY**  
**(Ascending Arrangement of Codes)**

<b>COUNTRY NAME</b>	<b>EDW COUNTRY-ID</b>	<b>COUNTRY CODE (Use for ADs)</b>
SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS	659	0139
SAINT LUCIA	662	0140
SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON	666	0141
SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES	670	0142
SURINAME	740	0143
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	780	0144
U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS	850	0145
WEST INDIES N.I.E.	9950	0146
WINDWARD ISLANDS	9951	0147
ANGUILLA	660	0148
ARUBA	533	0149
MARTINIQUE	474	0150
PUERTO RICO	630	0151
SAINT MARTIN (FRENCH PART)	663	0152
TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS	796	0153
CANADA	124	0200
CUBA	192	0300
INDIA	356	1100
PAKISTAN	586	1201
SRI LANKA	144	1202
BRUNEI DARUSSALAM	96	1203
HONG KONG	344	1204
MALAYSIA	458	1205
SINGAPORE	702	1206
JORDAN	400	1211
PALESTINIAN TERRITORY, OCCUPIED	275	1212
YEMEN, ARAB REPUBLIC OF	887	1213
BAHRAIN	48	1214
KUWAIT	414	1215
QATAR	634	1216
OMAN	512	1218
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES (UAE)	784	1219
AFGHANISTAN	4	1220
AMERICAN SAMOA	16	1221
AUSTRALIA	36	1222

**REGION AND COUNTRY/TERRITORY**  
**(Ascending Arrangement of Codes)**

<b>COUNTRY NAME</b>	<b>EDW COUNTRY-ID</b>	<b>COUNTRY CODE (Use for ADs)</b>
NEW ZEALAND	554	1223
CAYMAN ISLANDS	136	1224
MARSHALL ISLANDS	584	1225
INDONESIA	360	1226
IRAN, ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF	364	1227
IRAQ	368	1228
JAPAN	392	1229
KIRIBATI	296	1230
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF	410	1232
LEBANON	422	1234
MACAO	446	1235
NAURU	520	1237
NEPAL	524	1238
NEW CALEDONIA	540	1239
PHILIPPINES	608	1240
SAUDI ARABIA	682	1241
SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC	760	1242
NORFOLK ISLAND	574	1244
PAPUA NEW GUINEA	598	1245
THAILAND	764	1247
TONGA	776	1250
TUVALU	798	1251
VANUATU	548	1252
FRENCH POLYNESIA	258	1253
GILBERT	9952	1254
GUAM	316	1255
SOLOMON ISLANDS	90	1256
BHUTAN	64	1260
MYANMAR	104	1261
FIJI	242	1263
MALDIVES	462	1265
MICRONESIA, FEDERATED STATES OF	583	1266
NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS	580	1267
COOK ISLANDS	184	1268
PALAU	585	1269

**REGION AND COUNTRY/TERRITORY**  
**(Ascending Arrangement of Codes)**

<b>COUNTRY NAME</b>	<b>EDW COUNTRY-ID</b>	<b>COUNTRY CODE (Use for ADs)</b>
CHRISTMAS ISLAND	162	1270
COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS	166	1271
HEARD ISLAND AND MCDONALD ISLANDS	334	1272
NIUE	570	1273
TIMOR-LESTE	626	1274
CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF	156	1301
CAMBODIA	116	1302
KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF	408	1303
LAOS PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC	418	1304
MONGOLIA	496	1305
VIET NAM	704	1306
UZBEKISTAN	860	1308
KAZAKHSTAN	398	1309
TAJKISTAN	762	1310
TURKMENISTAN	795	1311
AZERBAIJAN	31	1312
KYRGYZSTAN	417	1313
ARMENIA	51	1314
UNITED KINGDOM (UK)	826	2000
AUSTRIA	40	2001
BELGIUM	56	2002
DENMARK	208	2003
GERMANY	276	2004
FRANCE	250	2005
VATICAN CITY	9953	2006
GREECE	300	2007
ITALY	380	2008
LUXEMBOURG	442	2009
NETHERLANDS	528	2010
NORWAY	578	2011
PORTUGAL	620	2012
SWEDEN	752	2013
SWITZERLAND	756	2014
TURKEY	792	2015
SPAIN	724	2016



**REGION AND COUNTRY/TERRITORY**  
**(Ascending Arrangement of Codes)**

<b>COUNTRY NAME</b>	<b>EDW COUNTRY-ID</b>	<b>COUNTRY CODE (Use for ADs)</b>
CYPRUS	196	2017
GIBRALTAR	292	2018
ICELAND	352	2019
IRELAND	372	2020
MALTA	470	2021
FAROE ISLANDS	234	2023
ANDORRA	20	2024
BRITISH, VIRGIN ISLANDS	92	2025
MACEDONIA	807	2026
MONTENEGRO	499	2027
SAN MARINO	674	2028
LIECHTENSTEIN	438	2029
MONACO	492	2030
GUERNSEY	831	2031
ISLE OF MAN	833	2032
JERSEY	832	2033
SCOTLAND	374	2034
ALBANIA	8	2100
BULGARIA	100	2101
CZECH REPUBLIC	203	2102
BURKINA FASO	854	2104
FINLAND	246	2105
HUNGARY	348	2106
POLAND	616	2109
ROMANIA	642	2110
SERBIA	688	2111
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	643	2112
UKRAINE	804	2113
BELARUSSIA	112	2114
GEORGIA	268	2115
MOLDOVA, REPUBLIC OF	498	2116
LITHUANIA	440	2117
LATVIA	428	2119
ESTONIA	233	2120
CROATIA	191	2121

**REGION AND COUNTRY/TERRITORY**  
**(Ascending Arrangement of Codes)**

<b>COUNTRY NAME</b>	<b>EDW COUNTRY-ID</b>	<b>COUNTRY CODE (Use for ADs)</b>
SLOVENIA	705	2122
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	70	2123
SLOVAKIA	703	2124
KOSOVO	896	2125
EAST TIMOR	626	2126
WESTERN HAMPSHIRE	898	2127
ALGERIA	12	2501
BOTSWANA	72	2502
CAPE VERDE	132	2503
DJIBOUTI	262	2504
EGYPT	818	2505
BURUNDI	108	2506
CAMEROON	120	2507
CHAD	148	2508
COMOROS	174	2509
BENIN	204	2512
GABON	266	2514
GUINEA	324	2517
COTE D'IVOIRE (IVORY COAST)	384	2518
MALI	466	2519
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	226	2520
ETHIOPIA	231	2521
GAMBIA	270	2522
GHANA	288	2523
MAURITANIA	478	2524
NIGER	562	2525
REUNION	638	2526
SENEGAL	686	2527
TOGO	768	2528
CONGO	178	2529
LIBERIA	430	2531
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	140	2535
GUINEA-BISSAU	624	2536
KENYA	404	2537
LESOTHO	426	2538
LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA	434	2539

**REGION AND COUNTRY/TERRITORY**  
**(Ascending Arrangement of Codes)**

<b>COUNTRY NAME</b>	<b>EDW COUNTRY-ID</b>	<b>COUNTRY CODE (Use for ADs)</b>
MADAGASCAR	450	2540
MALAWI	454	2541
MAURITIUS	480	2542
MOROCCO	504	2543
NIGERIA	566	2544
SAINT HELENA	654	2545
SEYCHELLES	690	2546
SIERRA LEONE	694	2547
SOMALIA	706	2548
SUDAN	736	2549
SWAZILAND	748	2550
TANZANIA, UNITED REPUBLIC OF	834	2551
TUNISIA	788	2552
UGANDA	800	2553
ANGOLA	24	2554
MOZAMBIQUE	508	2555
ZAMBIA	894	2557
ZIMBABWE	716	2558
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE	678	2559
NAMIBIA	516	2560
RWANDA	646	2561
TAIWAN, PROVINCE OF CHINA	158	2565
SOUTH AFRICA	710	2570
WESTERN SAHARA	732	2571
ALAND ISLANDS	248	2601
ANTARCTICA	10	2602
BOUVET ISLAND	74	2603
BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY	86	2604
FRENCH SOUTHERN TERRITORIES	260	2605
MAYOTTE	175	2606
PITCAIRN	612	2607
SAINT BARTH, LEMY	652	2608
WESTERN SAMOA	882	2609
SOUTH GEORGIA	239	2610

**REGION AND COUNTRY/TERRITORY**  
**(Ascending Arrangement of Codes)**

<b>COUNTRY NAME</b>	<b>EDW COUNTRY-ID</b>	<b>COUNTRY CODE (Use for ADs)</b>
SVALBARD AND JAN MAYEN	744	2611
TOKELAU	772	2612
UNITED STATES MINOR OUTLYING ISLANDS	581	2613
WALLIS AND FUTUNA	876	2614
EPZ	9900	2998
OTHERS	9997	2999
ERITREA	232	3001
BANGLADESH	50	9999



## INTERNATIONAL BODIES

CODE-3

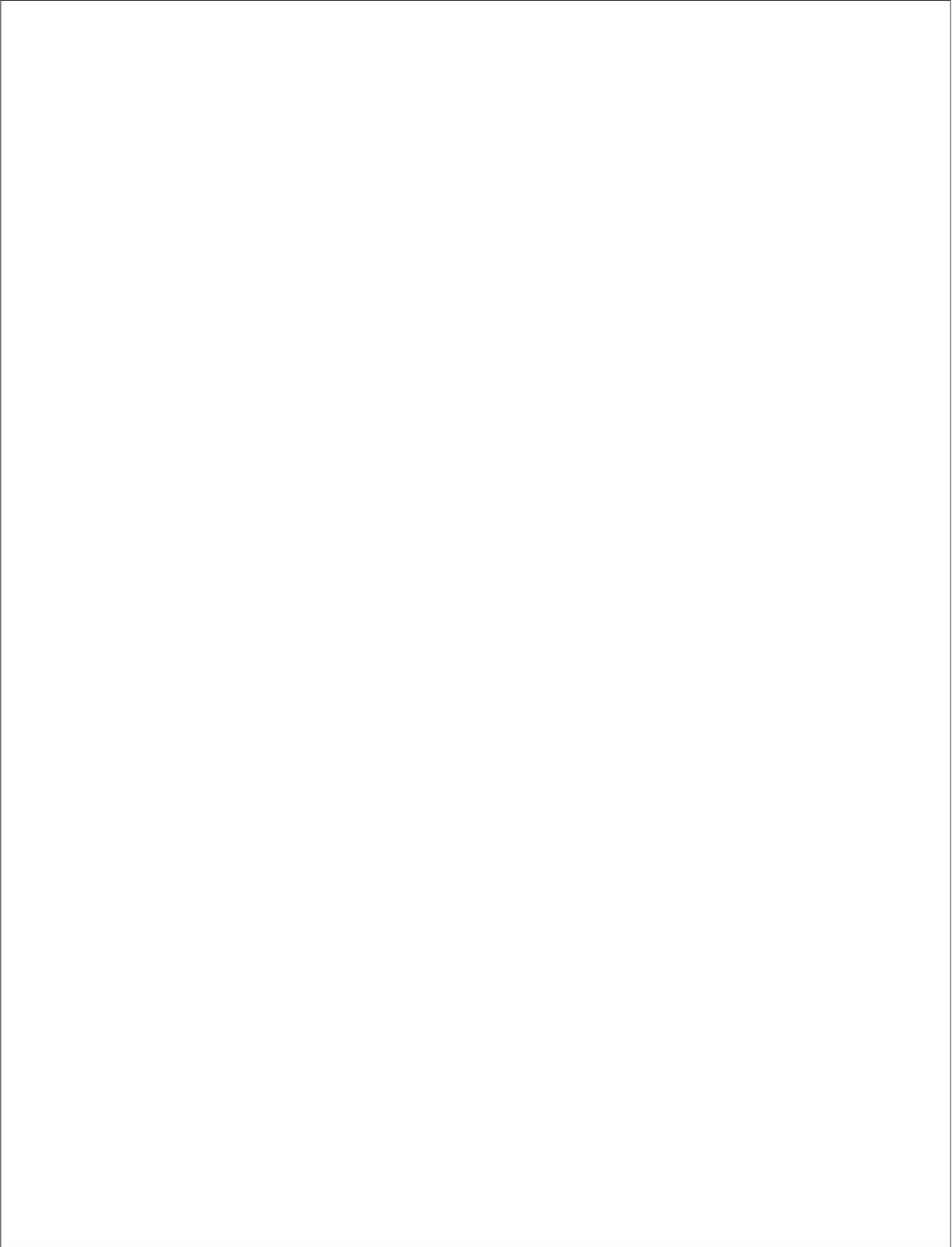
CODE NO. (Use for ADs)	EDW IB-ID		INTERNATIONAL BODIES
2701	9991	ADB	ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
2702	9932	ACU	ASIAN CLEARING UNION
2704	9901	BIS	BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS
2708	9902	EU	EUROPIAN UNION
2712	9903	FAO	FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION
2714	9904	FF	FORD FOUNDATION
2722	9905	HABITAT	UNITED NATIONS CENTRE FOR HUMAN SETTLEMENT
2732	9906	IAEA	INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY
2734	9907	IBRD	INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT (WORLD BANK)
2736	9908	ICAO	INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANISATION
2740	9909	IDA	INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION
2742	9992	IDB	ISLAMIC DEVELOPMENT BANK
2744	9910	IFAD	INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT
2746	9993	IFC	INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION
2748	9911	ILO	INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION
2750	9912	IMCO	INTER-GOVERNMENTAL MARITIME CONSULTATIVE ORGANIZATION
2752	9913	IMF	INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
2754	9914	ITU	INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION
2757	9933	OIC	ORGANIZATION OF THE ISLAMIC COOPERATION
2758	9915	OPEC	ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES
2759	9934	SAARC	SOUTH ASIAN ASSOCIATION FOR REGIONAL COOPERATION
2760	9916	UNCTAD	UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT
2761	9994	UNDP	UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME
2762	9917	UNEP	UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME
2763	9918	UNESCO	UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION
2764	9916	UNFPA	UNITED NATIONS FUND FOR POPULATION ACTIVITIES
2765	9920	UNHCR	UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES
2766	9921	UNICEF	UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL CHILDRENS' EMERGENCY FUND
2767	9922	UNIDO	UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION

## INTERNATIONAL BODIES

CODE-3

<b>CODE NO. (Use for ADs)</b>	<b>EDW IB-ID</b>		<b>INTERNATIONAL BODIES</b>
2768	9923	UNITAR	UNITED NATIONS INSTITUTE FOR TRAINING AND RESEARCH
2769	9926	UNSF	UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL FUND
2770	9924	UNRRA	UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND REHABILITATION ADMINISTRATION
2771	9925	UNRWA	UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND WORKS AGENCY FOR PALESTINE REFUGEES IN THE NEAR EAST
2772	9927	UNU	UNITED NATIONS UNIVERSITY
2776	9928	WEP	WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME
2777	9995	WHO	WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
2778	9929	WIPO	WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANISATION
2779	9930	WMO	WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANISATION
2780	9931	WTO	WORLD TRADE ORGANIZATION
2799	9996	---	INTERNATIONAL BODIES N.I.E.

**MONEY CHANGER CODE**















## Money Changer Codes

CODE-4

ক্রমিক নং	প্রতিষ্ঠানের নাম	ঠিকানা	Money Changer CODE	Area
১	এ,এইচ, মানি চেঞ্জার	১৩৩, পল্টন সুপার মার্কেট, ৬৭/১ নয়াপল্টন, ঢাকা ।	0001	Dhaka
২	এ, জে মানিচেঞ্জার লিঃ	বিসিআইসি সদন, ২২, মতিঝিল বা/এ (৩য় তলা), ঢাকা ।	0002	Dhaka
৩	এ কালাম এন্ড সঙ্গ মানিচেঞ্জার	৩/এ নং অফিস গৃহ, ৩৪/২, জাকির হোসেন রোড, দামপাড়া, চট্টগ্রাম ।	0003	Chittagong
৪	এ আর মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ সেন্টার	পুট নং-৩২/এ, রোড নং-৪৬, গুলশান-২ ।	0004	Dhaka
৫	এএসএন মানিচেঞ্জার	১২১, মতিঝিল বা/এ (নীচতলা), ঢাকা ।	0005	Dhaka
৬	এ্যাবকো মানি চেঞ্জার	১৩০, ডিআইটি এক্সটেনশন রোড, ঢাকা ।	0006	Dhaka
৭	আবদুল্লাহ মানি চেঞ্জিং	৪৭৫/ই (ডিআইটি), মালিবাগ বাজার রোড, ঢাকা ।	0007	Dhaka
৮	আফতাব চৌধুরী মানি চেঞ্জার	৩৯, সুরমা সুপার মার্কেট, আম্বরখানা, সিলেট ।	0008	Sylhet
৯	আগ্রাবাদ মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ কোং	৯৫, আগ্রাবাদ বা/এ, চট্টগ্রাম ।	0009	Chittagong
১০	আহমেদ মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ হাউজ	৩৮, সুরমা সুপার মার্কেট, আম্বরখানা, সিলেট ।	0010	Sylhet
১১	আল-আমিন মানি এক্সচেঞ্জার	দোকান নং-১১ (নীচতলা), কুশল সেন্টার, পুট নং-২৯, সেক্টর-৩, উত্তরা মডেল টাউন, ঢাকা ।	0011	Dhaka
১২	আল-ফারাহ মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	৮০/এ, সিদ্ধেশ্বরী সার্কুলার রোড (১ম তলা), ঢাকা ।	0012	Dhaka
১৩	আল ঈমান মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	জিয়া আন্তর্জাতিক বিমান বন্দর ।	0013	Dhaka
১৪	আলিফ মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	২৫, সুরমা সুপার মার্কেট, আম্বরখানা, সিলেট ।	0015	Sylhet
১৫	আলিফ মানি এক্সচেঞ্জার	১ নং সংহিতা সুপার মার্কেট (২য় তলা), ৫/এইচ, দারুস সালাম রোড, মিরপুর-১, ঢাকা ।	0016	Dhaka
১৬	আলম মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	কলিকাতা রোড, বেনাপোল, যশোর ।	0017	Khulna
১৭	আলফা মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	৬৭, দিলকুশা বা/এ (২য় তলা), ঢাকা ।	0018	Dhaka
১৮	আমান মানিচেঞ্জার	ঝাউতলা, বগুড়া ।	0019	Bogra
১৯	আমিন মানিচেঞ্জার	১২৯, ডিআইটি এক্সটেনশন রোড, ফকিরাপুল, ঢাকা ।	0020	Dhaka
২০	আমিশা পাড়া মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	৩৬১/৩৫০, ব্যাংক রোড, চৌমুহনী, নোয়াখালী ।	0021	Chittagong
২১	অংকন মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	দোকান নং-১৩ (২য় তলা), দার-উস-সালাম আর্কেড, ১৪, পুরানা পল্টন, ঢাকা ।	0022	Dhaka

CODE-4

ক্রমিক নং	প্রতিষ্ঠানের নাম	ঠিকানা	Money Changer CODE	Area
২২	এ্যাসোসিয়েটেড মানি চেঞ্জিং কোং লিঃ	৬৪, দিলকুশা বা/এ (দ্বিতীয় তলা), ঢাকা।	0023	Dhaka
২৩	এভিয়া মানিচেঞ্জার	১৪৫, মতিঝিল বা/এ, ঢাকা।	0024	Dhaka
২৪	বি এম মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	৮, লালদীঘির পাড়, চট্টগ্রাম।	0041	Chittagong
২৫	বকাউল মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	দোকান নং-১২, শখ শপিং সেন্টার, ৫৬, পুরানা পল্টন, ঢাকা।	0042	Dhaka
২৬	বনফুল মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ কোং লিঃ	তাহের শপিং সেন্টার, প্লট নং-১০ দোকান নং-১১১, (নীচ তলা) গুলশান-২, ঢাকা।	0043	Dhaka
২৭	বর্ষা মানিচেঞ্জিং সেন্টার	শেরাটন হোটেল অফিস কমপ্লেক্স, ১, মিন্টু রোড, ঢাকা।	0044	Dhaka
২৮	বার্থা মানিচেঞ্জার ইনকর্পোরেট	১০, মেট্রোপলিটন শপিং প্লাজা, গুলশান সার্কেল-২, ঢাকা।	0045	Dhaka
২৯	বসুনিয়া মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	ডিএল রায় রোড, রংপুর।	0046	Rangpur
৩০	বেংগল মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	কক্ষ নং ৩২৫, আল্লানা প্লাজা (৩য় তলা), নিউ এলিফ্যান্ট রোড, ঢাকা।	0047	Dhaka
৩১	ভাই ভাই মানি চেঞ্জার লিঃ	৬৪, দিলকুশা বা/এ, ঢাকা।	0048	Dhaka
৩২	বিজয় মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	২১, মতিঝিল, ঢাকা।	0049	Dhaka
৩৩	বিনিময় মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	১১৫-১২০, মতিঝিল বা/এ, আদমজী কোর্ট (৩য় তলা), ঢাকা।	0050	Dhaka
৩৪	বিসমিল্লাহ মানি চেঞ্জার কোং লিঃ	হোল্ডিং নং ১৬, বালিয়াদি ম্যানশন (৩য় তলা), দিলকুশা বা/এ, ঢাকা।	0051	Dhaka
৩৫	বিকেবি মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	২৮ নং গুলশান উত্তর বাণিজ্যিক এলাকা, ল্যান্ডভিউ শপিং সেন্টার, দোকান নং-১৬, গুলশান, ঢাকা।	0052	Dhaka
৩৬	বিএনকে মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	ইউসুফ ম্যানশন, (থার্ড ফ্লোর, ৪৮/১, মতিঝিল, ঢাকা।	0053	Dhaka
৩৭	বগুড়া মানিচেঞ্জার	স্টেশন রোড, সাতমাথা, বগুড়া।	0054	Bogra
৩৮	বহুব্রীহি মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	৬৬/৬৭, বঙ্গবন্ধু রোড, উকিলপাড়া, নারায়ণগঞ্জ।	0055	Dhaka
৩৯	বুড়িগঙ্গা মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	জামান ম্যানশন, ৪৭, দিলকুশা বা/এ, ঢাকা।	0057	Dhaka
৪০	বুশরা মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	দোকান নং- ২২, প্লট নং--২২, রব সুপার মার্কেট, গুলশান-২, ঢাকা।	0058	Dhaka
৪১	ক্যাপিটাল মানিচেঞ্জার	৫৮, পুরানা পল্টন, ঢাকা।	0081	Dhaka
৪২	কেসুল মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	দোকান-৪৬, ইউ,এ,ই মৈত্রী কমপ্লেক্স (নীচ তলা), রোড-৪, কামাল আতাতুর্ক এভিনিউ, বনানী, ঢাকা।	0082	Dhaka
৪৩	সেন্ট্রাল মৌসুমী মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ কোম্পানী লিঃ	৮৭, মতিঝিল বা/এ, ঢাকা।	0083	Dhaka
৪৪	চকবাজার মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	রুম নং-১১৮, ৫৬ পুরানা পল্টন, ঢাকা।	0084	Dhaka

ক্রমিক নং	প্রতিষ্ঠানের নাম	ঠিকানা	Money Changer CODE	Area
৪৫	চিন্তিয়া মানিচেঞ্জার	প্রধান সড়ক, ব্রীজের মোড়, নওগাঁ।	0085	Bogra
৪৬	সিটি মানিটারী এক্সচেঞ্জ প্রাঃ লিঃ	বায়তুল খায়ের বিল্ডিং (নীচ তলা), ৪৮/এ-বি, পুরানা পল্টন, ঢাকা।	0086	Dhaka
৪৭	কুমিল্লা মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ এন্ড কোং	তরঙ্গ কমপ্লেক্স ১৯, রাজউক এভিনিউ, মতিঝিল বা/এ, ঢাকা।	0087	Dhaka
৪৮	ক্রাউন মানি চেঞ্জার কোং লিঃ	কক্ষ নং-১৬, বনানী সুপার মার্কেট (নীচতলা), ঢাকা।	0088	Dhaka
৪৯	ক্রিস্টাল মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	বাড়ী নং -৭, রোড নং-৪, মমতাজ প্লাজা, ধানমন্ডি, ঢাকা।	0089	Dhaka
৫০	কারেসি এন্ড কারেসি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	২১৬, তাহের টাওয়ার, পুট নং-১০, গুলশান-২, ঢাকা।	0090	Dhaka
৫১	ডন মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	সিটি হার্ট ভবন, ৬৭ নয়াপল্টন (৫ম তলা), সার্কুলার রোড, ঢাকা।	0101	Dhaka
৫২	ডেল্টাব্যুরো ডি চেঞ্জ লিঃ	দোকান নং-১৬ (২য় তলা), কেয়ারী প্লাজা, রোড নং-৮/এ, বাড়ী নং-৮৩ (নতুন), ধানমন্ডি, ঢাকা।	0102	Dhaka
৫৩	ডিপেনডেন্ট মানিচেঞ্জার	দোকান নং- ২০৮ (২য় তলা), ৩০, গুলশান এভিনিউ (উত্তর), গুলশান-২, ঢাকা।	0103	Dhaka
৫৪	ঢাকা মানিচেঞ্জার	কক্ষ নং-৩ (নীচতলা), ৩, মতিঝিল ইনার সার্কুলার রোড, ফকিরাপুল, ঢাকা।	0104	Dhaka
৫৫	দি ঢাকা মানি এক্সচেঞ্জার	সাব্বির টাওয়ার, ৩/৪-এ (৮ম তলা), পুরানা পল্টন, ঢাকা।	0105	Dhaka
৫৬	ঢাকা জনতা মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	৫৬, পুরানা পল্টন, ঢাকা।	0106	Dhaka
৫৭	ডায়মন্ড মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ সার্ভিসেস লিঃ	হেলথ ক্লাব বিল্ডিং, হোটেল শেরাটন, ১, মিন্টু রোড, ঢাকা।	0107	Dhaka
৫৮	ডি, এন মানি চেঞ্জার	ফারুক রূপায়ন টাওয়ার, ৩২, কামাল আতাতুর্ক এভিনিউ, বনানী, ঢাকা।	0108	Dhaka
৫৯	ডলারকো এক্সচেঞ্জ	৩১, সুরমা সুপার মার্কেট, আম্বরখানা, সিলেট।	0109	Sylhet
৬০	ডাইনেস্টি মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	৪৭, হোসেন শহীদ সোহরাওয়ার্দী রোড, কোতয়ালী, চট্টগ্রাম।	0110	Chittagong
৬১	ই কবির মানি চেঞ্জার	১২৫/এ, মতিঝিল বা/এ (১৪ তলা), ঢাকা।	0121	Dhaka
৬২	ইস্টওয়েস্ট মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	৫৮, পুরানা পল্টন, ঢাকা।	0122	Dhaka
৬৩	ইস্টার্গ ইউনিয়ন মানিচেঞ্জিং	৫৬, পুরানা পল্টন (নীচ তলা), ঢাকা।	0123	Dhaka
৬৪	ইস্টার্গ মানিচেঞ্জার	লাইসেন্স বাতিল করা হয়েছে।		
৬৫	ইপসা মানিচেঞ্জার	দোকান নং ২৪ (নীচতলা), পুট নং-১, উত্তরা টাওয়ার, উত্তরা, ঢাকা।	0125	Dhaka
৬৬	এক্সেল মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	দোকান নং-১, বনানী সুপার মার্কেট (২য় তলা), বনানী, ঢাকা।	0126	Dhaka

ক্রমিক নং	প্রতিষ্ঠানের নাম	ঠিকানা	Money Changer CODE	Area
৬৭	ফরিদপুর মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	চকবাজার (১ম তলা), কাপড়পট্টি, ফরিদপুর।	0141	Dhaka
৬৮	ফেডারেল মানিচেঞ্জার লিঃ	দোকান নং-৩, বনানী মার্কেট (ডিএমসি) কাম হাউজিং কমপ্লেক্স ঢাকা।	0142	Dhaka
৬৯	ফোরসিস মানিচেঞ্জার	জীবন বীমা ভবন (নীচ তলা), ১০, দিলকুশা বা/এ, ঢাকা।	0143	Dhaka
৭০	ফয়েজ মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	৬৭/১, নয়াপল্টন, ঢাকা।	0144	Dhaka
৭১	ফ্রেডস মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	৭১, মতিঝিল বা/এ (৩য় তলা), ঢাকা।	0145	Dhaka
৭২	গ্লোবনেট মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	মালেক চেম্বার, ৫/৫, আগ্রাবাদ বা/এ, বাদামতলী, ডাবলমুরিং, চট্টগ্রাম।	0161	Chittagong
৭৩	গ্লোরী মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	৬৪, দিলকুশা বা/এ (নীচ তলা), ঢাকা।	0162	Dhaka
৭৪	গোলাম ফারুক আরিফ মানিচেঞ্জার	রেলবাজার, দর্শনা, চুয়াডাংগা।	0163	Rajshahi
৭৫	গোমতী মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	এস এ বারী মার্কেট, পুলিশ লাইন, কুমিল্লা।	0164	Chittagong
৭৬	গুড উইল মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	২৮, ল্যান্ডভিউ শপিং সেন্টার, গুলশান-২, ঢাকা।	0165	Dhaka
৭৭	গ্রীন লাইন মানিচেঞ্জার	১৩০, ডিআইটি এক্সটেনশন রোড, ফকিরাপুল, ঢাকা।	0166	Dhaka
৭৮	জেনারেল মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ সেন্টার	৩১৬/৭, জেক্স শপিং কমপ্লেক্স, শেখ মুজিব রোড, চট্টগ্রাম।	0167	Chittagong
৭৯	হাসান মানিচেঞ্জার	বাড়ী নং-এফ-৩০০, হোল্ডিং নং-৯২, ওয়াড নং-১২, সাহেব বাজার, রাজশাহী।	0181	Rajshahi
৮০	হযরত খাজা বাবা মুদ্রা বিনিময় কেন্দ্র	৪৭, ধানমন্ডি হকার্স মার্কেট (২য় তলা), ঢাকা।	0182	Dhaka
৮১	হিমালয় ডলার মানিচেঞ্জার	দোকান নং-২২, দারুস সালাম আর্কেড (২য় তলা), ১৪, পুরানা পল্টন, ঢাকা।	0183	Dhaka
৮২	হিমু মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	১৬, কামাল আতাতুর্ক এভিনিউ, বনানী, ঢাকা।	0184	Dhaka
৮৩	এইচএস মানিচেঞ্জার	দোকান নং-৬১, আমির কমপ্লেক্স মার্কেট (২য় তলা) প্লট নং-৪৩, সেক্টর-৩, উত্তরা, ঢাকা।	0185	Dhaka
৮৪	হুমায়ুন মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	৩০০, এলিফ্যান্ট রোড, ঢাকা।	0186	Dhaka
৮৫	হক ইন্টাঃ মানিচেঞ্জার	বি-১০২, গুলশান শপিং সেন্টার, গুলশান, ঢাকা।	0187	Dhaka
৮৬	হক মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ এন্টারপ্রাইজ	রুম # ১১৩, শখ শপিং কমপ্লেক্স ৫৬, পুরানা পল্টন, ঢাকা।	0188	Dhaka
৮৭	হক মুদ্রাবিনিময়কারী কোং	৫৬, সুদিয়া ম্যানশন, তালতলা, সিলেট।	0189	Sylhet
৮৮	আইডিয়াল মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ কোং	জেরিন ম্যানশন (৩য় তলা), রুম নং-৩০৩/বি, ৫৫, মতিঝিল বা/এ, ঢাকা।	0201	Dhaka



ক্রমিক নং	প্রতিষ্ঠানের নাম	ঠিকানা	Money Changer CODE	Area
৮৯	ইমন মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	রব সুপার মার্কেট, পুট নং-২২, দোকান নং-৩ (নীচ তলা), গুলশান (উত্তর), ঢাকা ।	0202	Dhaka
৯০	ইম্পেরিয়াল মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ কোং	দোকান নং-১০, পুট নং-২২, রব সুপার মার্কেট, গুলশান-২, ঢাকা ।	0203	Dhaka
৯১	ইন্টেরিম মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	কক্ষ নং-৮ (২য় তলা), পিংক সিটি শপিং কমপ্লেক্স হোল্ডিং নং-১৫, রোড নং-১০৩, গুলশান-২, ঢাকা ।	0204	Dhaka
৯২	ইসলাম মানিচেঞ্জিং এন্টারপ্রাইজ	৩১/এ, সুরমা সুপার মার্কেট, আম্বরখানা, সিলেট ।	0205	Sylhet
৯৩	ইসরাত মানিচেঞ্জার	দোকান নং-১, ল্যান্ডমার্ক শপিং সেন্টার, গুলশান-২, ঢাকা ।	0206	Dhaka
৯৪	জে বি মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	নূরজাহান প্রাজা, কাজী চান মিয়া রোড, বহদ্রার হাট, চট্টগ্রাম ।	0221	Chittagong
৯৫	জাহানসু মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ কোং	৮, সুরমা সুপার মার্কেট, আম্বরখানা, সিলেট ।	0222	Sylhet
৯৬	জাহেদ মানি চেঞ্জার	৭, পুরাতন যশোর রোড, খুলনা ।	0223	Khulna
৯৭	জামি মানিচেঞ্জিং হাউজ	দোকান # ৯৫, ডিসিসি সুপার মার্কেট(২য় তলা), গুলশান-১, ঢাকা ।	0224	Dhaka
৯৮	যমুনা মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	বলিয়াদি ম্যানশন (২য় তলা), ১৬, দিলকুশা বা/এ, ঢাকা ।	0225	Dhaka
৯৯	জান্নাত ফরেন মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	২৮, নতুন মার্কেট, লালদীঘির পাড়, সিলেট ।	0226	Sylhet
১০০	জেবিকো মানিচেঞ্জার	এ.বি সুপার মার্কেট, ২য় তলা, দোকান নং-২৭, পুট নং-৪১, সেক্টর-৩, ময়মনসিংহ রোড, উত্তরা, ঢাকা ।	0227	Dhaka
১০১	জেনী মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ কোঃ	বাড়ী নং-১২১/ডি, রোড নং-৪৪, গুলশান এভিনিউ, ঢাকা । (স্থগিত)	0228	Dhaka
১০২	যশোর মানিচেঞ্জার	বেনাপোল চেকপোস্ট, শার্শা, যশোর ।	0229	Khulna
১০৩	জিসান মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	৫/এইচ, দারুস সালাম রোড (২য় তলা), মিরপুর, ঢাকা ।	0230	Dhaka
১০৪	কে এন্ড কে এক্সচেঞ্জ ইন্টারন্যাশনাল	শহীদ ডাঃ জিকরুল হক রোড, সৈয়দপুর, নীলফামারী ।	0241	Rangpur
১০৫	কাদের মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	৭ নং লাল দীঘির পূর্বপাড় (২য় তলা), চট্টগ্রাম ।	0242	Chittagong
১০৬	কেয়া মানিচেঞ্জার	মমতাজ প্রাজা (নীচতলা), দোকান নং-২১, বাসা নং-০৭, রোড নং-০৪, ধানমন্ডি আ/এ, ঢাকা ।	0243	Dhaka
১০৭	খান মানিচেঞ্জার	দোকান নং-১৩, ৫৩, পুরানা পল্টন, বায়তুল আবেদ ভবন (নীচ তলা), ঢাকা ।	0244	Dhaka

ক্রমিক নং	প্রতিষ্ঠানের নাম	ঠিকানা	Money Changer CODE	Area
১০৮	কলবভ মানিচেঞ্জিং	দোকান নং-১৩ (নীচতলা), পুট নং-৪৪, কামাল আতাতুর্ক এভিনিউ, গুলশান, ঢাকা।	0245	Khulna
১০৯	কপোতাক্ষী মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	কক্ষ নং-০৩, মৌজা-৯০, এস এ খতিয়ান-৩৯১, বেনাপোল চেকপোস্ট, শার্শা, যশোর।	0246	Khulna
১১০	কর্ণিকা মানিচেঞ্জার	পুট নং-৬, মেইন রোড নং-০৩, সেকশন-৭, মিরপুর বা/এ, পল্লবী, ঢাকা।	0247	Dhaka
১১১	করতোয়া মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	মনসুর প্লাজা, ৪, সনাতন পাল লেন, নারায়ণগঞ্জ।	0248	Dhaka
১১২	লিগ্যাল মানিচেঞ্জার	৫৬, পুরানা পল্টন, ঢাকা।	0261	Dhaka
১১৩	দি লিয়াজো মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	পরিবর্তিতঃ ১২৪, ডিআইটি এক্সটেনশন রোড, হোটেল প্রবাস (নীচতলা), ফকিরাপুল, ঢাকা - ১০০০।	0262	Dhaka
১১৪	লোকনাথ মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	ভোমরা স্থল বন্দর, সাতক্ষীরা।	0263	Khulna
১১৫	লর্ডস মানিচেঞ্জার	দোকান নং-বি-২০০/১০, গুলশান শপিং কমপ্লেক্স (২য় তলা), গুলশান-১, ঢাকা।	0264	Dhaka
১১৬	এম আর মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	মনোয়ারা ভবন, ৫৮/১এ, পুরানা পল্টন, ঢাকা।	0281	Dhaka
১১৭	এম, এস মানিচেঞ্জার	গণকপাড়া রোড, সাহেব বাজার, রাজশাহী।	0282	Rajshahi
১১৮	এম এস আলম মানিচেঞ্জার	২৬, স্যার ইকবাল রোড, খুলনা।	0283	Khulna
১১৯	ম্যাকফি মানিচেঞ্জার	জাহান ম্যানশন, ২৯, মিরপুর রোড, ঢাকা।	0284	Dhaka
১২০	মহানন্দা মানিচেঞ্জিং হাউজ	দাউদপুর রোড, চাপাইনবাবগঞ্জ।	0285	Rajshahi
১২১	মাহমুদ ফরেন এক্সচেঞ্জ সেন্টার	পুট নং-৩৫, মেইন রোড-১ (নীচতলা), ব্লক-খ, সেকশন-৬, মিরপুর-১০, ঢাকা।	0286	Dhaka
১২২	মা মানি মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ হাউজ	লালদীঘির পাড়, কালিঘাট, সিলেট।	0287	Sylhet
১২৩	মামুন মানিচেঞ্জার	২৭, রামবাবু রোড, ময়মনসিংহ।	0288	Dhaka
১২৪	মার্ক ন্যাশনাল মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	দোকান নং-২, কুশল সেন্টার, পুট # ২৯ সেক্টর নং-৩, উত্তরা মডেল টাউন, ঢাকা।	0289	Dhaka
১২৫	মার্স মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	বরন ভবন, ১৫, গুলশান-২, ঢাকা।	0290	Dhaka
১২৬	মাতৃক মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	এল মল্লিক কমপ্লেক্স (৩য় তলা), ১২, পুরানা পল্টন, ঢাকা।	0291	Dhaka
১২৭	মেগা মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	বলিয়াদী ম্যানশন (২য় তলা), ১৬, দিলকুশা বা/এ, ঢাকা।	0292	Dhaka
১২৮	মেগাসিটি মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	৯৮, আত্রাবাদ, চট্টগ্রাম।	0293	Chittagong

ক্রমিক নং	প্রতিষ্ঠানের নাম	ঠিকানা	Money Changer CODE	Area
১২৯	মার্সি মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ কোং লিঃ	দোকান নং-৯, নিউ কলোনী মসজিদ মার্কেট, মিরপুর রোড, মোহাম্মদপুর হাউজিং এস্টেট, ঢাকা ।	0294	Dhaka
১৩০	মেট্রো মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	দোকান নং-২৯ (২য় তলা), হোল্ডিং ১২-১৪, গুলশান সার্কেল-২, ঢাকা ।	0295	Dhaka
১৩১	মেক্সিমকো মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	রুম নং-১১৬, ৫৬, পুরানা পল্টন, ঢাকা ।	0296	Dhaka
১৩২	মিয়া মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ কোং	দোকান নং-৩০২, ৩/২ চিত্ত রঞ্জন এভিনিউ, মল্লিক টাওয়ার সুপার মার্কেট (৩য় তলা), সদরঘাট, ঢাকা ।	0297	Dhaka
১৩৩	মিডল্যান্ড মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	শান্ত ভান্ডার মার্কেট (নীচতলা), পুট # ৩৭ দোকান # ১০/এ, সেক্টর # ৩ উত্তরা মডেল টাউন, ঢাকা ।	0298	Dhaka
১৩৪	মিসা মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	জামান চেম্বার, ৪৭, দিলকুশা বা/এ (৩য় তলা), ঢাকা ।	0299	Dhaka
১৩৫	মনডিয়াল মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	৫৩, ডিআইটি এক্স: রোড, ঢাকা ।	0300	Dhaka
১৩৬	মন্টু শাহা মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	কক্ষ # ১৩ হোসেন মার্কেট (৩য় তলা), চৌমুহনী, নোয়াখালী ।	0301	Chittagong
১৩৭	মুনলাইট মানি চেঞ্জিং	হোল্ডিং নং-২৩১/২৪৭, রাজশাহী সিটি কর্পোরেশন, কুমারপাড়া, রাজশাহী ।	0302	Rajshahi
১৩৮	মর্জিনা মানিচেঞ্জার	৮৭, মতিঝিল, ঢাকা ।	0303	Dhaka
১৩৯	মাল্টি মানিচেঞ্জার এন্ড কোং	গ্লোব চেম্বার (২য় তলা), ১০৪, মতিঝিল বা/এ, ঢাকা ।	0304	Dhaka
১৪০	ময়মনসিংহ মানিচেঞ্জার	১ নং সিকে ঘোষ রোড (২য় তলা), ময়মনসিংহ ।	0305	Dhaka
১৪১	এন হোসেন মানিচেঞ্জার	১০৭, স্যার ইকবাল রোড, খুলনা ।	0321	Khulna
১৪২	নবারুন মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	৫০/২, হাবিব সুপার মার্কেট, গুলশান এভিনিউ, গুলশান-১, ঢাকা ।	0322	Dhaka
১৪৩	নবীগঞ্জ মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	মজিদ সুপার মার্কেট, ১২৬, বঙ্গবন্ধু রোড, নারায়ণগঞ্জ ।	0323	Dhaka
১৪৪	নাবিলস মানিচেঞ্জার	৫৭, পুরানা পল্টন (৪র্থ তলা), ঢাকা ।	0324	Dhaka
১৪৫	নাহার মানি চেঞ্জার	২৫/১, ডিআইটি রোড, মালিবাগ, ঢাকা ।	0325	Dhaka
১৪৬	নাসির ফরেন মানিচেঞ্জার	এরিস্টন নাছির সেন্টার, ৪৯১, নজরুল এভিনিউ, কান্দিরপাড়া, কুমিল্লা ।	0326	Chittagong
১৪৭	ন্যাশনাল মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	২৭২, মধুবন সুপার মার্কেট (৩য় তলা), বন্দর বাজার, সিলেট ।	0327	Sylhet
১৪৮	ন্যাশনাল মানিচেঞ্জারস লিঃ	তরঙ্গ কমপ্লেক্স (নীচ তলা), ১৯, রাজউক এভিনিউ, মতিঝিল বা/এ, ঢাকা ।	0328	Dhaka
১৪৯	ন্যাশনাল মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ সেন্টার	১১৯৪, রওশন মঞ্জিল, আসাদগঞ্জ, চট্টগ্রাম ।	0329	Chittagong

ক্রমিক নং	প্রতিষ্ঠানের নাম	ঠিকানা	Money Changer CODE	Area
১৫০	নেহাল মানিচেঞ্জার	২২, ক্লে রোড, খুলনা ।	0330	Khulna
১৫১	নিউট্রল মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	৫৬, পুরানা পল্টন, ঢাকা ।	0331	haka
১৫২	নিউ প্রাইম মানিচেঞ্জার	১৬ নং বালিয়াদি ম্যানশন(৩য় তলা), দিলকুশা, ঢাকা ।	0332	haka
১৫৩	নিবেদিতা মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	২৫৮, বড় মগবাজার, নীচ তলা, ঢাকা ।	0333	haka
১৫৪	নিহন মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	জেড শাহ হাউস, ১২০/এ, মতিঝিল বা/এ, ঢাকা ।	0334	haka
১৫৫	নূর ব্রাদার্স মানি চেঞ্জার	২১, বায়তুল মোকাররম (বর্ধিত সুপার মার্কেট), ঢাকা ।	0335	haka
১৫৬	নর্থইষ্ট মানিচেঞ্জিং কোং লিঃ	বলিয়াদি ম্যানশন (৪র্থ তলা), ১৬, দিলকুশা বা/এ, ঢাকা ।	0336	haka
১৫৭	নোভা মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	৫৪, বায়তুল মোকাররম, পল্টন, ঢাকা ।	0337	haka
১৫৮	অদিতি মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	আল আমিন টাওয়ার, ২৫/এ, দিলকুশা বা/এ, ঢাকা ।	0361	haka
১৫৯	অমনি ব্যুরো দ্য চেঞ্জ	লাইসেন্স বাতিল করা হয়েছে ।		
১৬০	অরচার্ড মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	লাইসেন্স বাতিল করা হয়েছে ।		
১৬১	ওরিয়েন্ট মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	১৭, শাখারী বাজার, ঢাকা ।	0364	haka
১৬২	অরনেট মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	১০/৩, টয়েনবী সার্কুলার রোড, মতিঝিল, ঢাকা ।	0365	haka
১৬৩	প্যাসিফিক ইন্টাঃ মানিচেঞ্জার	জেসিকা টাওয়ার, ১২, ডিআইটি এভিনিউ, ঢাকা ।	0381	haka
১৬৪	পদ্মা মানিচেঞ্জার	১৩৩/২, ডিআইটি এক্সটেনশন রোড, নীচ তলা, ফকিরাপুল, ঢাকা ।	0382	haka
১৬৫	পাহাড়িকা মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	১৭০, হাজারি লেন, আন্দরকিল্লা, চট্টগ্রাম ।	0383	hittagong
১৬৬	প্যারাডাইস মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	৮, বেলী কমপ্লেক্স, পুট-৩৩, সেক্টর-৩, উত্তরা, ঢাকা ।	0384	haka
১৬৭	প্যারামাউন্ট মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	সেকশন-১০, দোকান নং-০৫ (নীচ তলা), রোকেয়া স্মরণী, কাফরুল, ঢাকা ।	0385	haka
১৬৮	পাইওনিয়ার মানিচেঞ্জার	৫৬-৫৭, মতিঝিল বা/এ, ঢাকা ।	0386	haka
১৬৯	প্রাণ মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	৩৫/খ, বিক্রমপুর প্লাজা (নীচ তলা), সেকশন-৬, মিরপুর, ঢাকা ।	0387	haka
১৭০	প্রাইড মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	১১৫-১২০, আদমজী কোর্ট (৩য় তলা), মতিঝিল বা/এ, ঢাকা ।	0388	haka
১৭১	প্রাইম ফরেন মানিচেঞ্জার	ইদ্রিস মার্কেট, ৩২, জিন্দাবাজার, সিলেট ।	0389	Sylhet
১৭২	পাফ মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ হাউস	৫৬, পুরানা পল্টন, ঢাকা ।	0390	haka
১৭৩	রাজ মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	২২৮, হাজারী লেন, আজম প্লাজা (২য় তলা), চট্টগ্রাম ।	0411	hittagong



ক্রমিক নং	প্রতিষ্ঠানের নাম	ঠিকানা	Money Changer CODE	Area
১৭৪	রহমান ফরেন মানিচেঞ্জার	টার্মিনাল রোড, ভার্থখোলা, সিলেট ।	0412	Sylhet
১৭৫	রেইনবো ইন্টাঃ কারেপি লিংকেজ লিঃ	দোকান নং-৩২, আলতা প্রাজা (৩য় তলা), বাড়ী নং-১, রোড নং-১০, ধানমন্ডি, ঢাকা ।	0413	Dhaka
১৭৬	রাজাবাদশা মানিচেঞ্জার	বেনাপোল রোড, শার্শা, যশোর ।	0414	Khulna
১৭৭	রাজধানী মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	৬২/এ, পুরানা পল্টন, ঢাকা ।	0415	Dhaka
১৭৮	রামাদা মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	দোকান # ১৯, প্লট -৩৭, সেক্টর-৩, উত্তরা, ঢাকা ।	0416	Dhaka
১৭৯	রংপুর মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ হাউজ	দোকান নং ২৫/০১, স্টেশন রোড, রংপুর ।	0417	Rangpur
১৮০	রাভুল মানি চেঞ্জার	২৮/১/সি, টয়েনবি সার্কুলার রোড, রহমানিয়া কমপ্লেক্স ঢাকা ।	0418	Dhaka
১৮১	রিলায়েবল মানি এক্সচেঞ্জার	প্লট নং-৪,৫,৬, পর্বতা টাওয়ার, ৩১৮/৩১৯, বেগম রোকেয়া স্মরণী, মিরপুর-১০, ঢাকা ।	0419	Dhaka
১৮২	রিলায়েন্স মানিচেঞ্জার	১৯, করিম সুপার মার্কেট, রাজশাহী ।	0420	Rajshahi
১৮৩	রিব মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ কোং	দোকান নং-৮ (নীচ তলা), রাইফেল স্কয়ার, ১৫, কাজী নজরুল ইসলাম এভিনিউ, রোড নং-২, ধানমন্ডি, ঢাকা ।	0421	Dhaka
১৮৪	রয়েল মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ কোং লিঃ	আর্কিড প্রাজা (২য় তলা), বাড়ী নং-০২, রোড নং-২৮, ধানমন্ডি, ঢাকা ।	0422	Dhaka
১৮৫	আরআর ইন্টাঃ মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	দোকান # ৭/৯, লন্ডন প্রাজা, প্লট -৩৫, সেক্টর-৩, উত্তরা, ঢাকা ।	0423	Dhaka
১৮৬	রুবি মানি চেঞ্জিং	দোকান নং-৩৪,৩৫, ল্যান্ডমার্ক শপিং সেন্টার (২য় তলা), ১২-১৪ নং গুলশান সার্কুল-২, গুলশান, ঢাকা ।	0424	Dhaka
১৮৭	রুমানা ফরেন এক্সচেঞ্জ	দোকান নং-২০৩, মিজান টাওয়ার (২য় তলা), ১/৫, কল্যাণপুর, মিরপুর, ঢাকা ।	0425	Dhaka
১৮৮	রুনা মানিচেঞ্জার	১২২, সগুপদী মার্কেট, বগুড়া ।	0426	Bogra
১৮৯	রহমান মানিচেঞ্জার	শার্শা বাজার, যশোর ।	0427	Khulna
১৯০	এস এইচ মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	৬৩, গুলশান শপিং সেন্টার, গুলশান-১, ঢাকা ।	0451	Dhaka
১৯১	সৈকত মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	১১৮, ফকিরের পুল, ডিআইটি এক্সটেনশন রোড, ঢাকা ।	0452	Dhaka
১৯২	সমীর ইন্টাঃ মানিচেঞ্জার	৫২৬/২, ফলপত্রি, নরসিংদী বাজার, নরসিংদী ।	0453	Dhaka
১৯৩	সম্রাট মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	১২৬, মতিঝিল, ঢাকা ।	0454	Dhaka
১৯৪	সানজিদ মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	চাঁন ম্যানশন, ৬/খ, ১/২৫, সেনপাড়া, মিরপুর (গোলচক্কর), ঢাকা ।	0455	Dhaka
১৯৫	সাথী মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	১০৩, কে এস রোড (৩য় তলা), রিয়াজউদ্দিন বাজার, চট্টগ্রাম ।	0456	Chittagong

ক্রমিক নং	প্রতিষ্ঠানের নাম	ঠিকানা	Money Changer CODE	Area
১৯৬	স্কারফ মানিচেঞ্জার	৩৫/৩৬, বিক্রম সুপার মার্কেট (৩য় তলা), ৪/বি, জুবিলী রোড, চট্টগ্রাম ।	0457	Chittagong
১৯৭	শাহ্ আলী মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	আদমজী কোর্ট (৩য় তলা), ১১৫-১২০, মতিঝিল বা/এ, ঢাকা ।	0458	Dhaka
১৯৮	সেবা মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	১১৩/১১৪, লায়ন শপিং কমপ্লেক্স, ৭৩, এয়ারপোর্ট রোড, তেজগাঁও, ঢাকা ।	0459	Dhaka
১৯৯	শীতলক্ষ্যা মানি এক্সচেঞ্জার	হাসান মার্কেট, ৩০/১ (নতুন), ৪৬/১ (পুরাতন), এ সি ধর রোড, কালির বাজার, নারায়ণগঞ্জ ।	0460	Dhaka
২০০	শ্রেয়া মানিচেঞ্জার	৮৯/৩, ভিআইপি রোড, কাকরাইল, ঢাকা ।	0461	Dhaka
২০১	শুভ্র মানিচেঞ্জার	৬/২৯, ইন্টারপ্লাজা (৬ষ্ঠ তলা), হাতিরপুল, ঢাকা ।	0462	Dhaka
২০২	সিকদার মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	শিকদার ট্রাষ্ট, (২য় তলা), হাসপাতাল রোড, মুন্সীপাড়া, দিনাজপুর ।	0463	Rangpur
২০৩	সিলভার মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	৫, লালদীঘি পূর্বপাড়, চট্টগ্রাম ।	0464	Chittagong
২০৪	সাঁউথ বেংগল মানিচেঞ্জার	ষ্টল# ১, ৫ নং দক্ষিণ সদর রোড (২য় তলা), বরিশাল ।	0466	Barisal
২০৫	সাঁউথ ইস্ট মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	দোকান নং-৮, ১৬৬/১৬৮, কলেজ রোড (নীচ তলা), চকবাজার, থানা-কোতয়ালী, চট্টগ্রাম ।	0467	Chittagong
২০৬	স্পিড মানি এক্সচেঞ্জার	১৫, তাঁতী বাজার, ঢাকা ।	0468	Dhaka
২০৭	স্ট্যান্ডার্ড ফরেন এক্সচেঞ্জ	দোকান নং-১২০ (নীচ তলা), পুট নং-১০, তাহের শপিং সেন্টার, গুলশান-২, ঢাকা ।	0469	Dhaka
২০৮	স্ট্যান্ডার্ড মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	৬৫, দিলকুশা বা/এ, ঢাকা ।	0470	Dhaka
২০৯	স্টার মানি চেঞ্জার	দোকান নং-৫/বি, লতিফ এম্পোরিয়াম মার্কেট (২য় তলা), পুট-২৭, রোড-৭, সেক্টর-৩, উত্তরা বা/এ, ঢাকা ।	0471	Dhaka
২১০	ষ্টকহোম মানিচেঞ্জার	৩০৬, বড় মগবাজার, ঢাকা ।	0472	Dhaka
২১১	সাব মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	৭, বায়তুল মোকাররম, নিউ সুপার মার্কেট, বায়তুল মোকাররম, ঢাকা ১০০০ ।	0473	Dhaka
২১২	সুগন্ধা মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	৫১, মতিঝিল বা/এ (নীচতলা), ঢাকা (সাময়িক স্থগিত) ।	0474	Dhaka
২১৩	সানফাওয়ার কোর্পোরেশন মানিচেঞ্জার	৫১, কাঠপাট্টি রোড, বরিশাল ।	0475	Barisal
২১৪	সুপারলিংক মানিচেঞ্জারস লিঃ	আদমজী কোর্ট (৩য় তলা), ১১৫-১২০, মতিঝিল বা/এ, ঢাকা ।	0476	Dhaka
২১৫	সৈয়দ মানি এক্সচেঞ্জার	শ্রীমঙ্গল সড়ক, দর্জির মহল, মৌলভী বাজার, সিলেট ।	0477	Sylhet

ক্রমিক নং	প্রতিষ্ঠানের নাম	ঠিকানা	Money Changer CODE	Area
২১৬	সিলেট ফরেন মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	স্টেশন রোড, সিলেট ।	0478	Sylhet
২১৭	তাহিন হাবিব মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	৩১৮/২৮৯, চকবাজার বেরীস্ট্যান্ড, কুমিল্লা ।	0491	Chittagong
২১৮	তৈমুর মানিচেঞ্জার	দোকান নং-৫,৬, রাবেয়া কমপ্লেক্স, প্লট-৩৩, ব্লক-খ, সেকশন-০৬ (মেইন রোড), মিরপুর-১০, ঢাকা ।	0492	Dhaka
২১৯	তালুকদার মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ হাউজ	লেভেল-১, ব্লক-সি, দোকান নং-১/এ, বসুন্ধরা সিটি শপিং মল, ১৩/ক/১, পান্থপথ, ঢাকা ।	0493	Dhaka
২২০	তামিম ফরেন এক্সচেঞ্জ এন্ড মানি চেঞ্জার	দোকান নং-৮, ৯২, সায়োদাবাদ (১ম তলা), ঢাকা ।	0494	Dhaka
২২১	তসলিমা মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	৮৯/এ (নতুন), ১১/৩ (পুরাতন), নয়াপল্টন, ঢাকা ।	0495	Dhaka
২২২	তিসা মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ সার্ভিসেস লিঃ	ইকবাল সেন্টার (২য় তলা), কামাল আতাতুর্ক এভিনিউ, বনানী, ঢাকা ।	0496	Dhaka
২২৩	তিতাস মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	ঢাকা শেরাটন হোটেল, ঢাকা ।	0497	Dhaka
২২৪	টু ডেজ ইন্টাঃ মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	রুম নং-২১৪ (ফার্স্ট ফোর), আর এস ভবন, ১২০/এ, মতিঝিল বা/এ, ঢাকা ।	0498	Dhaka
২২৫	ট্রেড কিং ইন্টারন্যাশনাল মানি চেঞ্জার	করিম সুপার মার্কেট, আবুল কাশেম সড়ক, সাতক্ষীরা ।	0499	Khulna
২২৬	তৃষা মানিচেঞ্জার	বেনাপোল বাজার, শার্শা, যশোর ।	0500	Khulna
২২৭	ট্রিপিক্যাল মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	২০৮/১৫, আলনূর মার্কেট (২য় তলা), স্টেশন রোড, চট্টগ্রাম ।	0501	Chittagong
২২৮	ট্রাষ্টি মানিচেঞ্জার লিঃ	দোকান -১১০, তাহের শপিং সেন্টার, প্লট-১০, গুলশান-২, ঢাকা ।	0502	Dhaka
২২৯	ইউনিক মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ হাউজ	২২, মোমিন রোড (২য় তলা), জে,এম,প্যারাডাইস ভবন, চট্টগ্রাম ।	0511	Chittagong
২৩০	উত্তরা মানি চেঞ্জার	মেসার্স আদমজী সক্র লিঃ, আদমজী কোর্ট (৩য় তলা), ১১৫-১২০, মতিঝিল বা/এ, ঢাকা ।	0512	Dhaka
২৩১	ভয়েজার মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	১১৯, লেক সার্কাস, মিরপুর রোড, কলাবাগান, ঢাকা ।	0531	Dhaka
২৩২	ওয়াদুদ মানিচেঞ্জিং এজেন্সী	সুরমা সুপার মার্কেট, দরগা গেইট, আম্বরখানা, সিলেট ।	0551	Sylhet
২৩৩	ওয়াল কাম মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ	৬৭, দিলকুশা বা/এ, ঢাকা ।	0552	Dhaka
২৩৪	ইয়র্ক মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	২৭, দিলকুশা বা/এ, ঢাকা ।	0581	Dhaka
২৩৫	জেড এম মানি এক্সচেঞ্জ	দোকান-২০৫, অর্কিড প্লাজা, বাড়ী-২, রোড-২৮, ধানমন্ডি, ঢাকা ।	0601	Dhaka
২৩৬	জামান মানিচেঞ্জিং হাউস	৬৭, দিলকুশা বা/এ (নীচতলা), ঢাকা ।	0602	Dhaka

**INVISIBLE RECEIPTS**

## INVISIBLE RECEIPTS

### A. SERVICES

Services cover transportation, travel, telecommunications, construction, insurance and pension services, financial services, computer and information services, charges for the use of intellectual properties n.i.e., personal, cultural and recreational services, other business services, government services transactions between resident and non-residents and manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others .

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
<b>0</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>	<b>Transportation is the process of carriage of people and objects from one location to another as well as related supporting and auxiliary services. Transportation covers those services performed by residents of one economy for those of another, by all modes of transportation such as sea, air and other including land, internal waterway, pipeline, and space transport as well as electricity transmission etc. which are involved with carriage of passenger, movement of goods (freight), charter of carriers with crew and other related supporting and auxiliary services.</b>
<b>00</b>	<b>Sea Transport</b>	<b>Transportation services performed by sea transports for movement of passengers, goods and other related services.</b>
<b>001</b>	<b>Passenger -Sea Transport</b>	
0010	Surplus passage earnings received by Bangladesh Shipping Corporation/companies	Surplus passage earnings received by Bangladesh Shipping Corporation/companies on account of services rendered for international transport of passengers such as passengers fares, charges for excess baggage, vehicles or other personal accompanying effects and expenditure for food, drink or others items for which passengers make expenditure while on board.
0011	Charters, rentals of ships (with crew) received by Bangladesh Shipping Corporation/companies	Remittances received by Bangladeshi shipping corporation/companies on account of charters, rentals of ships from foreign shipping companies for international carriage of passengers.
<b>002</b>	<b>Freight -Sea Transport</b>	<b><i>Note: If remittances received by shipping companies reporting code must be '0020, 0021, 0022, 0023 and If remittances received by the actual invoice party (seller/buyer) reporting code must be 0024.</i></b>
0020	Surplus freight remittances received by Bangladesh shipping corporation	Surplus freight remittances received by Bangladesh shipping corporation for international transportation of goods including demurrage charges.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
0021	Charters, rentals of ships (with crew) received by Bangladesh shipping corporation	Remittances received for charters, rentals, or operating leases of vessels/ships with crew by Bangladesh shipping corporation to the foreign shipping companies for international transportation of goods.
0022	Surplus freight remittances received by Bangladeshi shipping companies	Surplus freight remittances received by Bangladeshi shipping companies for international transportation of goods including demurrage charges.
0023	Charters, rentals of ships (with crew) received by Bangladeshi shipping companies	Remittances received for charters, rentals, or operating leases of vessels/ships with crew by Bangladeshi shipping companies to the foreign shipping companies for international transportation of goods.
0024	Freight remittances under all contractual arrangements between the parties.	Freight remittances under all contractual arrangements between the parties (exporter and importer) i.e. Freight of goods as being provided by the actual provider and payable by the actual invoice party (seller/buyer) on FOB/CFR/CIF basis export /import out of rentals, charters for carriage of goods is shown in this code.
<b>003</b>	<b>Other sea transport services</b>	<b>Other sea transport services include services that are auxiliary to transport and directly provided for the movement of goods and persons.</b>
0031	Seaport services or Seaport expenses during the course of shipment.	Receipts on account of port services during course of shipment, such services are: a) cargo handling charges billed separately from freight (i.e. loading, unloading that are not classified as freight), storage and warehousing, packing and repackaging, labeling, transferring, towing not included in freight services, pilot-age and navigational aid for carriers, traffic control, salvage operations etc. in Bangladesh. b) Other dues and fees charged by the domestic sea port authority from the foreign shipping companies or their agents.
0033	Freight charges for freight forwarding, brokerage services and related agents' fees or commission etc.(Sea Transport)	Remittances received by a) freight forwarders' or freight agents on account of freight forwarding. b) brokerage services, related agents' fees or commission associated with passenger and freight transport etc. and also included freight commission charges etc.



Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
<b>004</b>	<b>Special sea transportation</b>	<b>Special sea transportation are:</b> a) Supply of bunker oil/coal, provisions, stores etc. b) Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. cover maintenance and repair work by residents on goods that are owned by the nonresident . The repairs may be performed at the site of the repair or elsewhere. Cleaning of sea transport equipment is included in this services.(Constructions are excluded; they are included under construction services)
0040	Supply of bunker oil/ coal, provisions, stores etc. to foreign ships	Receipts on account of supply of bunker oil/ coal, provisions, stores etc. to foreign ships in Bangladesh.
0041	Repair and maintenance services of foreign ships.	Receipts on account of repair and maintenance services of foreign ships in Bangladesh. Cleaning of sea transport equipment is included in this services.
<b>01</b>	<b>Air Transport</b>	<b>Transportation services performed by air transport.</b>
<b>011</b>	<b>Passenger -Air Transport</b>	
0110	Surplus passage earnings received by Bangladesh Biman	Surplus remittances received by Bangladesh Biman on account of services rendered for international transport of passengers such as passenger fares, charges for excess baggage, vehicles or other personal accompanying effects and expenditure for food, drink or other items for which passengers make expenditure while on board.
0111	Charters, rentals of Bangladesh Biman (with crew)	Remittances received on account of Charter, rental of Bangladesh Biman with crew to the foreign airlines for international carriage of passengers.
0112	Surplus passage earnings received by Bangladeshi aircrafts companies (Private)	Surplus remittances received by Bangladeshi aircrafts (Private) on account of services rendered for international transport of passengers such as passenger fares, charges for excess baggage, vehicles of other personal accompanying effects and expenditure for food, drink or other items for which passengers make expenditure while on board.
0113	Charters, rentals of Bangladeshi aircrafts (with crew) -Private	Remittances received by Bangladeshi aircrafts (Private) on account of Charters, rentals of Bangladeshi aircrafts with crew from foreign airlines for international carriage of passengers.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
012	Freight -Air Transport	<i>Note: If remittances received by air companies reporting code must be '0120, 0121, 0122, 0123 and If remittances received by the actual invoice party (seller/buyer ) reporting code must be '0124</i>
0120	Surplus remittances of freight services received by Bangladesh Biman	Surplus freight remittances received by Bangladesh Biman for international transportation of goods including demurrage charges.
0121	Charters, rentals of Bangladesh Biman (with crew)	Remittances received for charter (rental) of Bangladesh Biman with crew to the foreign airlines for international carriage of goods.
0122	Surplus remittances of freight services received by Bangladeshi aircrafts (Private)	Surplus remittances received by Bangladeshi aircrafts (Private) for international carriage of goods including demurrage charges.
0123	Charters, rentals of Bangladeshi aircrafts (with crew) -Private	Remittances received for charter (rental) of Bangladeshi aircrafts with crew to the foreign airlines for international carriage of goods.
0124	Freight remittances under all contractual arrangements between the parties.	Freight remittances under all contractual arrangements between the parties (exporter and importer) i.e. Freight of goods as being provided by the actual provider and payable by the actual invoice party (seller/buyer ) on FOB/CFR/CIF basis export /import out of rentals, charters for carriage of goods is shown in this code.
013	Other air transport Services	<b>Other air transport services include services that are auxiliary to transport and directly provided for the movement of goods and persons.</b>
0130	Airport services or expenses	Receipts on account of port services, such services are: a) cargo handling charges billed separately from freight (i.e. loading, unloading that are not classified as freight), storage and warehousing, packing and repackaging, labeling, transferring, towing not included in freight services, pilot-age and navigational aid for carriers, air traffic control, salvage operations etc. in Bangladesh. b) Other dues and fees charged by the domestic air port authority from the foreign airlines or their agents.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
0132	Freight charges for freight forwarding , brokerage services and related agents' fees or commission etc. (Air Transport)	Remittances received by a) freight forwarders' or freight agents on account of freight forwarding. b) brokerage services, related agents' fees or commission associated with passenger and freight transport etc. and also included freight commission charges etc.
<b>014</b>	<b>Special air transportation</b>	<b>Special air transportation are:</b> <b>a) Supply of aviation fuels, provisions etc.</b> <b>b) Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. cover maintenance and repair work by residents on goods that are owned by the nonresident. The repairs may be performed at the site of the repair or elsewhere.Cleaning of transport equipment is included in this transport services. (Constructions are excluded;they are included under construction services)</b>
0140	Supply of aviation fuel, provisions etc. to foreign air crafts	Receipts on account of supply of aviation fuels, provisions etc. to foreign aircrafts in Bangladesh.
0141	Repair and maintenance services of foreign aircrafts.	Receipts on account of repair and maintenance services of foreign aircrafts in Bangladesh. Cleaning of air transport equipment is included in this services.
<b>02</b>	<b>Rail Transport</b>	
<b>021</b>	<b>Passenger -Rail Transport</b>	
0210	Surplus passage earnings received by Bangladesh rail transport	Surplus remittances received by Bangladesh rail transport authority on account of passengers services rendered for international carriage of passengers such as passenger fares, charges for excess baggage, vehicles of other personal accompanying effects and expenditure for food, drink or other items for which passengers make expenditure while on board.
<b>022</b>	<b>Freight -Rail Transport</b>	
0220	Surplus remittances of freight services	Surplus remittances of freight services received by Bangladesh rail transport authority out of freight earnings including demurrage charges.
0221	Freight remittances under all contractual arrangements between the parties.	Freight remittances under all contractual arrangements between the parties (exporter and importer) i.e. Freight of goods as being provided by the actual provider and payable by the actual invoice party (seller/buyer )on FOB/CFR/CIF basis export /import out of rentals, charters for carriage of goods is shown in this code.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
<b>023</b>	<b>Other rail services</b>	
0231	Rail station services or expenses	Receipts on account of rail station services, such services are: a) cargo handling charges billed separately from freight (i.e. loading, unloading that are not classified as freight), storage and warehousing, packing and repackaging, labeling, transferring, towing not included in freight services, salvage operations in Bangladesh. b) Other dues and fees charged by the domestic rail station authority from the foreign rail transport companies.
0232	Freight charges for freight forwarding, brokerage services and related agents' fees or commission etc.(Rail Transport)	Remittances received by a) freight forwarders' or freight agents on account of freight forwarding. b) brokerage services, related agents' fees or commission associated with passenger and freight transport etc. and also included freight commission charges etc.
<b>024</b>	<b>Special rail transportation</b>	<b>Special rail transportation are:</b> a) Supply of fuel and oil to the foreign rail transport. b) Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. cover maintenance and repair work by residents on goods that are owned by the nonresident. The repairs may be performed at the site of the repair or elsewhere. Cleaning of transport equipment is included in this transport services. (Constructions are excluded; they are included under construction).
0240	Supply of fuel and oil to the foreign rail transport	Receipts on account of supply of fuel and oil to the foreign rail transport.
0241	Repair and maintenance services of foreign rail transport equipments.	Receipts on account of repairs and maintenance services done to foreign rail transport equipments in Bangladesh. Cleaning of foreign rail transport equipment is included in this services.
<b>03</b>	<b>Road Transport</b>	
<b>031</b>	<b>Passenger -Road Transport</b>	
0310	Surplus passage earnings received by Bangladeshi road transport companies or BRTC	Surplus remittances received by Bangladeshi road transport companies or BRTC on account of services rendered for international transport of passengers such as passenger fares, charges for excess baggage, vehicles of other personal accompanying effects and expenditure for food, drink or other items for which passengers make expenditure while on board.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
<b>032</b>	<b>Freight -Road Transport</b>	
0320	Surplus remittances of freight services	Surplus remittances received by Bangladesh road transport corporation or companies out of freight earnings including demurrage charges.
0321	Freight remittances under all contractual arrangements between the parties.	Freight remittances under all contractual arrangements between the parties (exporter and importer) i.e. Freight of goods as being provided by the actual provider and payable by the actual invoice party (seller/buyer) on FOB/CFR/CIF basis export /import out of rentals, charters for carriage of goods is shown in this code.
<b>033</b>	<b>Other road transport services</b>	
0331	Land port services or expenses.	Receipts on account of road transportation services, such services are: a) cargo handling charges billed separately from freight (i.e. loading, unloading that are not classified as freight), storage and warehousing, packing and repackaging, labeling, transferring, towing not included in freight services, salvage operations in Bangladesh. b) Other dues and fees charged by the domestic Land port authority from the foreign road transport agencies/ companies.
0332	Freight charges for freight forwarding, brokerage services and related agents' fees or commission etc.(Road Transport)	Remittances received by a) freight forwarders' or freight agents on account of freight forwarding. b) brokerage services, related agents' fees or commission associated with passenger and freight transport etc. and also included freight commission charges etc.
<b>034</b>	<b>Special road transportation</b>	<b>Special road transportation are:</b> a) <b>Supply of fuel and oil to the foreign road transport.</b> b) <b>Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. cover maintenance and repair work by residents on goods that are owned by the nonresident .The repairs may be performed at the site of the repair or elsewhere.Cleaning of transport equipment is included in this transport services. (Constructions are excluded; they are included under construction services)</b>
0340	Supply of fuel and oil to foreign road vehicles	Receipts on account of supply of fuel and oil to foreign road vehicles in Bangladesh.

<b>Code No.</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Explanatory Notes</b>
0341	Repair and maintenance services of foreign road vehicles.	Receipts on account of repairs and maintenance services done to foreign road vehicles in Bangladesh. Cleaning of road vehicles equipment is included in this services.
<b>04</b>	<b>Pipeline Transport</b>	
<b>041</b>	<b>Pipeline transport services</b>	
0410	Receipts on account of pipeline services	Remittance received by Bangladesh pipeline service authority on account of pipeline services rendered internationally.
<b>05</b>	<b>Electricity Transmission</b>	
<b>051</b>	<b>Electricity transmission services</b>	
0510	Receipts on account of electricity transmission services	Remittance received by Bangladesh electricity transmission service authority on account of electricity transmission services rendered internationally.
<b>06</b>	<b>Postal and Courier Services</b>	
<b>061</b>	<b>Postal and Courier Services</b>	
0610	Postal services	Receipts from foreign post offices for pick-up, transport and delivery of letters, newspapers, periodicals, brochures and other printed matters and of parcels, packages, including post office counter, (such as sales of stamps money orders, poste restante services, telegram services, etc.) and mailbox rental services by national postal administrations .
0611	Courier services	Receipts from foreign courier services operators for pick-up, transport and delivery of letters, newspapers, periodicals, brochures and other printed matters and of parcels, packages, including express and door-to-door delivery. Express delivery services might include, for example, on demand pick-up or time definite delivery.
0612	Surplus earnings of courier services operators	Remittances by surplus earnings received by Bangladeshi courier services company/operators from its agent offices including demurrage charges.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
1	TRAVEL	Travel covers all goods and services which are acquired from resident economy by the non-resident travelers during their stay in the resident economy (Bangladesh). A traveler is an individual staying less than on year in an economy of which he is not a resident for any purpose other than (a) being stationed on a military base or with another government agency of his own government, including diplomats and other embassy personnel and (b) accompanying a person mentioned under (a) as a dependent, or (c) undertaking a productive activity directly for an entity which is a resident of an economy other than his own. The one year rule does not apply to students and medical patients who remain residents of their own economy even if their length of stay in another economy is one year or more. All types of travel have been categorized under two major heads (a) business travel and (b) personal travel.
10	Business Travel	Business travel covers goods and services acquired for personal use by persons whose primary purpose of travel is for business. This category covers travelers going abroad for all types of business activities, carrier crews stopping off or laying over, government employees on official travel, employees of international organization on official business; employees traveling on behalf of their employer (except for diplomatic staff etc. employed in government enclaves, whose expenditure in their territory of physical location is included in government goods and services n.i.e.); self-employed nonresidents traveling for business purposes; and seasonal, border, and other short-term workers/ employees doing work for enterprises which are not resident in the economy where the work occurs. The business activities may include production or installation work, market exploration, commercial negotiations, missions, conference, conventions, other meetings, or other business purposes on behalf of an enterprise resident in another economy.
101	Official Travel	
1010	Official travel of government and semi-government employees	Receipts from foreign government and semi-government employees on official travel such as missions, conference, conventions, other meetings, workshops, training, etc. on account of daily allowances, training allowances, entertainment, contingencies, medical fees etc. including all business delegation of government/ semi-government organizations. in Bangladesh. Also included are receipts from those travelers against international credit cards.

<b>Code No.</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Explanatory Notes</b>
1011	Other official travel of international organizations/bodies	Receipt from officials of international organizations on official travel such as missions, conference, conventions, other meetings etc. on account of daily allowances, training allowances, entertainment, contingencies, medical fees etc. including all business delegation of international organizations. in Bangladesh. Also included are receipts from travelers against international credit cards.
<b>102</b>	<b>Commercial Travel</b>	
1020	Commercial Travel	Receipts from commercial travelers who visit Bangladesh for production or installation work, market exploration, commercial negotiations, missions, conference, conventions, other meetings, or other business purposes on behalf of an enterprise resident in another economy. Also included are receipts from those travelers against international credit cards.
<b>103</b>	<b>Non-official Travel</b>	
1030	Non-official delegation	Receipts from non-official private delegation and non-officials in official delegation from abroad other than commercial. Also included are receipts from those travelers against international credit cards.
<b>104</b>	<b>Others business travel</b>	
1040	Others business travel	Receipts from others business traveler such as carrier crews stopping off or laying over, seasonal, border, and other short-term workers/employees doing work for enterprises which are not resident in the economy where the work occurs. Also included are receipts from those travelers against international credit cards.
<b>11</b>	<b>Personal Travel</b>	<b>This category covers travelers (other than business travel) who visit for activities such as vacations/holidays, participation in sports and other recreational and cultural activities, visits with relatives and friends etc. and for pilgrimage, educational and health-related purposes, Also included in this category are government employees on leave in an economy other than that in which they are resident or stationed and tourist/travelers i.e. those visiting a country “en route” to another destination.</b>
<b>111</b>	<b>Health Related Travel</b>	

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
1110	Medical travel by non- resident patients	Receipts from non-resident patients for medical treatment in Bangladesh (i.e. medical services, other health care, food, accommodation, local transport, etc. acquired by those traveling for medical reasons). Also included are receipts from travelers against international credit cards.
<b>112</b>	<b>Education Related Travel</b>	
1120	Students	Receipts on account of education of foreign students studying in Bangladesh ( i.e. tuition, food, accommodation, local transport, health services, etc. acquired by nonresident students) Also included are receipts from those travelers against international credit cards.
1121	Trainees- other than officials of government and semi-government organizations	Receipts on account of training expenditure of foreign trainees in Bangladesh other than officials government and semi-government organizations. Also included are receipts from those travelers against international credit cards.
<b>113</b>	<b>Other Travel</b>	
1130	Tourists (foreign)	Receipts from foreign tourists who visit Bangladesh for recreation or vacation. Also included are receipts from travelers against international credit cards.
1131	Excursionists	All foreign exchange receipts from excursionists such as group study tour etc. Also included are receipts from travelers against international credit cards.
1132	Religious travel	Receipts from non-residents on account of observance of religious activities such as tablic jhamat, pilgrimage etc. in Bangladesh. Also included are receipts from travelers against international credit cards.
1133	Sports and cultural activities	Receipts from foreign participants for participation in sporting events and cultural activities etc. in Bangladesh. Also included are receipts from those travelers against international credit cards.
1134	Passage money	Receipts on account of passage money repatriated by construction/engineering companies /firms/ travel agents etc. in Bangladesh having their offices abroad. Including reimbursement of air ticket of crews' by the agent.
1136	Cost of ticket/passages outside Wage Earners' Account	Cost of ticket encashment or passage paid against encashment certificates drawn on private foreign currency accounts maintained outside wage earners account.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
1137	Other travel n.i.e.	Receipts on account of travel items not included elsewhere such as: a) Visits with relatives and friends. b) Cost of ticket encashment or passages under Wage Earners' etc.c) Travel related foreign exchange /margin or commission, receipts for hotel booking tour operators, travel agent, other provider etc. in Bangladesh is included in this code. Also included are receipts from travelers against international credit cards, and reimbursement of travel cost.
Note	Miscellaneous Refunds from Bangladeshi traveler Note: if this Refund process in TC/TT form then it will be reported in 'others' row of 'Purchases' side in S-1. if this Refund process in Cash form then it will be reported in 'others' row of 'Purchases' side in S-6.	Miscellaneous Refunds from Bangladeshi travelers such as: a) Return of tuition fees etc. b) Re-conversion of foreign currency from Bangladeshi tourist.
<b>2</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES</b>	<b>Other services comprise those international services that are not covered under transportation and travel services.</b>
<b>20</b>	<b>Telecommunications</b>	<b>Telecommunication Services are defined in terms of the nature of the services, not the method of delivery. Only amounts payable for transmission should be included under telecommunications services; Excluded are installation services for telephone network equipment (included in construction) and data base services (included in information services).</b>
<b>201</b>	<b>Telecommunication services</b>	
2010	Telecommunication services	Receipts on account of telecommunication services encompass the broadcast or transmission of sound, images, data or other information by telephone, telex, telegram, radio and television cable transmission, radio and television satellite, electronic mail, facsimile, etc., including business network services (cost/ fees for Reuter monitors, SWIFT), teleconferencing, and support services and satellite cable subscription. Also including leasing of telecommunications lines or capacity. Also included are mobile telecommunications services, internet backbone services and online access services, including provision of access to the internet.

<b>Code No.</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Explanatory Notes</b>
<b>21</b>	<b>Construction</b>	<b>Construction cover works on construction projects and installation by resident to nonresident enterprises</b>
<b>211</b>	<b>Construction services</b>	<b>Construction work covers work on construction projects and installation by nonresident to resident enterprises.</b>
2110	Construction work abroad : Construction work for nonresidents by resident enterprises : (Credit.)	Construction work for nonresidents by resident enterprises in the compiling economy: Construction services covers the creation, renovation, repair, or extension of fixed assets in the form of buildings, land improvements of an engineering nature, and other such engineering constructions as roads, bridge, dams, etc. It also includes related installation (such as installation services for telephone network equipment) and assembly work. It includes site preparation and general construction as well as specialized services such as painting, plumbing, and demolition. It also includes management of construction projects. Repairs of railway facilities, harbors, and airfield facilities included in construction. Remittances received from abroad for such work are to be reported under this code.
2112	Construction work in the reporting economy : Goods and services acquired in the compiling economy in which the construction activity is being undertaken by resident construction enterprises. (Credit.)	Remittances from abroad for acquisition of goods and services from resident enterprise by nonresident construction enterprises undertaking that construction work in the compiling economy
<b>22</b>	<b>Insurance Services</b>	<b>Insurance services include services of providing Direct insurance (i.e. Marine insurance, Non-marine insurance , life insurance and annuities, freight insurance), reinsurance, auxiliary services to insurance, pension schemes, and standardized guarantee schemes. In overview, the total value of insurance and pension services is derived as the margin between the amounts accruing to the companies (namely, premiums, contributions, and supplements) and the amounts accruing to the policyholders (namely claims and benefits).</b>

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
221	<b>Marine Insurance Services (Non-life)</b>	<b>Marine insurance covers the loss or damage of ships, cargo, terminals, and any transport or cargo by which property is transferred, acquired, or held between the points of origin and final destination.</b>
2210	Marine Insurance Services	Receipts on account of marine insurance which covers the loss or damage of ships, cargo, terminals, and any transport or cargo by which property is transferred, acquired, or held between the points of origin and final destination in form of premium related services, contributions, supplements, benefits, claims related services, return for a lump sum at the end of the policy / return for a lump sum at the beginning of the policy (annuities) etc. by insurance companies or policyholders.
222	<b>Non-Marine Insurance Services (Non-life)</b>	<b>Non-Marine Insurance covers building insurance, insurance for commercial risks, business interruption insurance, electronic insurance, machinery insurance, company and motoring legal protection i.e. corporate and traffic related legal insurance, bad debt and credit insurance, accident and health insurance, term life insurance, aviation and other transport insurance; fire and other property damage; pecuniary loss; general liability insurance</b>
2220	Non-Marine Insurance Services	Receipts on account of building insurance, insurance for commercial risks, business interruption insurance, electronic insurance, machinery insurance, company and motoring legal protection i.e. corporate and traffic related legal insurance, bad debt and credit insurance, accident and health insurance, term life insurance, aviation and other transport insurance; fire and other property damage; pecuniary loss; general liability insurance in form of premium related services, contributions, supplements, benefits, claims related services, return for a lump sum at the end of the policy/return for a lump sum at the beginning of the policy (annuities) etc. by insurance.
223	<b>Life Insurance and annuities</b>	<b>Life Insurance, term life insurance benefits are only receivable on the death or incapacity of the insured. In the case of annuities, the same principles apply.</b>
2230	Life Insurance and annuities	Receipts on account of premium, contributions, supplements, benefits, claims, return for a lump sum at the end of the policy (for life insurance) / return for a lump sum at the beginning of the policy (annuities) etc. by insurance companies or policyholders- Life insurance and annuities.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
224	<b>Freight Insurance (Merchandise)</b>	<p><b>Definition:</b>  <b>Freight insurance covers possible damage and other losses to items that are being shipped, often over long distances. Freight insurance is often known as shipping insurance.</b></p> <p><b>Customers:</b>  <b>Both businesses and individuals purchase freight insurance policies to protect against losses. Importing and exporting businesses that ship large loads of goods are frequent customers. Sometimes companies that ship items offer freight insurance to recipients of the items.</b></p> <p><b>Forms of Coverage:</b>  <b>Freight insurance can be purchased as a temporary policy that covers shipments of specific items in a short time period, or it can be purchased as full-time insurance, which covers all items shipped over a longer stretch of time.</b></p>
2240	Freight Insurance Services	Receipts on account of freight insurance premiums/ claims etc. receivable on international traded goods. i.e. premium related services, claims related services etc. for merchandise or freight-insurance for movable goods during the course of shipment. Freight insurance which is a form of nonlife insurance that raises particular issues for valuation of goods. Like freight transport, the identification of who pays the insurance and whether it is included in the price of good is determined by the FOB valuation concept.
225	<b>Re-insurance</b>	<b>Reinsurance allows insurance risk to be transferred from one insurer to another. The transactions between the direct insurer and the reinsurer are recorded as an entirely separate set of transactions and no consolidation takes place between the transactions of the direct insurer as insurer of policies to its clients on the one hand and the holder of a policy with the reinsurer on the other.</b>
2250	Re-insurance- Life	Receipts on account of premium and claims etc. on Re-insurance- Life.
2251	Re-insurance- Non-life including freight	Receipts on account of premium, and claims etc. on Re-insurance non-life such as marine, non- marine, including freight insurances.
226	<b>Auxiliary insurance services</b>	<b>Auxiliary insurance services comprise provision that are closely related to insurance and pension fund operations.</b>
2260	Auxiliary insurance services	Receipts on account of Auxiliary insurance services such as insurance and pension related insurance agent commissions, insurance brokering and agency services, evaluation and loss adjustment services, actuarial services, salvage administration services, and regulatory and monitoring services on indemnities and recovery services.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
227	Pension schemes	Pension schemes include those operated with an autonomous fund as well as funds that are not separate units and unfunded pension schemes. Pensions may be provided by the social security schemes, employer-related schemes other than social security, and social assistance schemes.
2270	Pension schemes	Receipts on account of contribution, supplements, benefits etc. - Pension Schemes including social security schemes, employer-related schemes other than social security and social assistance schemes.
228	Standardized guarantees	Standardized Guarantees are issued in large numbers along similar lines. Examples include export credit guarantees and student loan guarantees.
2280	Standardized guarantees	Receipts on account of Standardized Guarantees such as export credit guarantees and student loan guarantees charge fees, meet claims etc where a guarantor operating on a commercial basis.
23	Financial Services	Financial services cover financial intermediary and auxiliary services (except those of insurance enterprise and pension fund services), conducted between residents and non-residents. These services include those usually provided by banks and other financial corporations. They include deposit taking and lending, letters of credit, credit card services, bankers acceptances, lines of credit, financial leasing and foreign exchange transactions, commissions and charges related to financial leasing, other fees related to transactions in securities factoring, underwriting, and clearing of payments. Also included are financial advisory services, custody of financial assets or bullion, financial asset management, monitoring services, liquidity provision services, risk assumption services other than insurance, merger and acquisition services, credit rating services, stock exchange services, and trust services, brokerage, placement of issues, redemptions, arrangements of swaps, options and other hedging instruments, commission of commodity futures traders; and services related to assets management, financial market operational and regulatory services, security custody services etc.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
231	Explicitly charged and other financial services.	Explicitly charged and other financial services are cover bank commission and charges include deposit taking and lending, letters of credit, credit card services, bankers acceptances, lines of credit, financial leasing and foreign exchange transactions, commissions and charges related to financial leasing, other fees related to transactions in securities factoring, underwriting, and clearing of payments, Also included are financial advisory services, custody of financial assets or bullion, financial asset managements, monitoring services, liquidity provision services, risk assumption services other than insurance, merger and acquisition services, credit rating services, stock exchange services, and trust services, brokerage, placement of issues, redemptions, arrangements of swaps, options and other hedging instruments, commission of commodity futures traders; and services related to assets management, financial market operational and regulatory services, security custody services etc.
2310	Bank commission, Bank guarantee, and charges	Receipts by banks operating in Bangladesh from their offices and correspondents abroad on account of financial services such as: a) Commission, cable charges, difference in exchange rates etc. and fees associated with letter of credit, bankers acceptances, lines of credit, charge of credit report fees, financial leasing underwritings, commissions and fees paid for the arrangement of financial derivative contracts and any type of guarantee and securities related services; credit card related charge and arrangements of swaps, option and other hedging instruments etc. b) postal giro, Banking and savings account services.
2311	Deposit and lending related services	Receipts on account of financial services such as deposit and lending services including application and commitment fees, front end fees, syndication fees, administration fees, appraisal fees, for one-off guarantees, early/late repayment fees (excluding late repayment of loan interest)/ penalties, and account charges, administration cost, lending cost and margins between interest payable and the reference rate on loans deposits .

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
2312	Other fees and charges n.i.e	Receipts on account of financial advisory services, custody of financial assets or bullion, financial asset management, monitoring services, liquidity provision services, risk assumption services other than insurance, merger and acquisition services, credit rating services, stock exchange services, and trust services, and other fees related to transaction in securities- brokerage, placement of issues, redemptions, arrangements of swaps, options and other hedging instruments, commission of commodity futures traders; and services related to assets management, financial market operational and regulatory services, security custody services, syndicate , commitment fees, etc. are reported in this code. Servey fees, margins on buying and selling transactions such as foreign exchange, shares, bonds, notes, financial derivatives, and other financial instruments are often bought and sold by dealers, market-maker,foreign exchange bureaus, and other intermediaries producing. And also included leasing fees such as positioning fees etc.
<b>232</b>	<b>Other financial services</b>	
2320	Refunds and rebates	Receipts on account of loss in weights, quality claims and difference in prices etc.
2321	Receipts of earnest money	Deposits of any type of earnest money received from abroad by nonresident enterprises/firms etc.
<b>24</b>	<b>Computer and Information Services</b>	<b>Computer and information services is defined in terms of the nature of the services, not the method of delivery. Only amounts payable for transmission should be included under downloaded content should be included in the appropriate item (such as computer, information, audiovisual, etc. services). It covers computer data and news related services including data base, data processing, hardware consultancy, software implementation, maintenance and repair of computers and peripheral equipments and news agency services.</b>
<b>241</b>	<b>Computer services</b>	<b>Computer services consist of hardware and software-related services and data-processing services. (Note: The following services are excluded from computer services: a) Computer training courses not designed for a specific user which are included in other personal, cultural, and recreational services use are shown under the code 2630) b) Charges for licenses to reproduce and/or distribute software, which are included in charges for the use of intellectual property are shown under the code 2511. c) Leasing of computers without an operator is included in operational leasing are shown under the code 2721.</b>



Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
2410	Computer data processing and hosting services (IT Enabled Services)	Receipts on account of computer data entry and processing and hosting services, such as data entry, call centre, graphic design, computer aided design/ drawing (CAD) and computer aided engineering, digital (on line, mobile etc.), content development and management, animation (2D and 3D), GIS, medical transcription, web site services, web advertisement, remote IT maintenance, IT support and software maintenance, BPO (Business Process Outsourcing), tabulation and processing on a time- sharing basis; webpage hosting services (i.e., the provision of server space on the internet to host clients' web page; and provision of applications, and computer facilities management provided to non-resident and ITES services.
2411	Computer consultancy services	Hardware and software consultancy implementation services, and Technical consultancy services related to software: a) Receipts on account of Hardware and software consultancy and implementation services i.e technical consultancy services related to software, analysis, design and programming of systems ready to use (including web page development and design); systems maintenance and other support services, such as training provided as part of consultancy; provided to non-resident. b) Data recovery services, provision of advice and assistance on matters related to the management of computer resources.
2412	Export of computer software (customized)	Receipts on account of export of computer software from abroad. Such as sales of customized software (however delivered); the development, production, supply, and documentation of customized software, including operating systems, made to order for specific user.
2413	Export of computer software (non-customised)	Receipts on account of export of computer software from abroad. Such as sales of non-customized (mass-produced) software downloaded or otherwise electronically delivered, or a single receipt.
2414	Installation, maintenance and repairs of computers and peripheral equipment services.	Receipts on account of the management of subcontracted computer services; installation, including installation of mainframes and central computing units; maintenance and repairs of computers and peripheral equipment.
242	Information services	<b>Information Services include news agency services, direct non-bulk subscriptions to newspapers and periodical other information provision services etc. Excluded bulk newspapers and periodicals which are included under general merchandise.</b>

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
2420	Remuneration of journalists/authors	Earnings of journalists and writers on account of their contribution in foreign magazines, news papers etc.
2421	News agents and correspondents agency services	Remittances received by Bangladeshi news agency such as the provision of news, photographs, and feature articles to the media from abroad for their services.
2422	Subscription to news papers and periodicals	Receipts on account of direct non-bulk subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals, whether by mail, electronic transmission, or other means; other on-line content provision services; and library and archive services to domestic news papers and periodicals by non-residents.
2423	Other information provision services.	Receipts on account of other information provision services include database services- database conception, data storage, and the dissemination of data and databases (including directories and mailing list), both online and through magnetic, optical or printed media; and web search portals (search engine services that find internet addresses for clients who input keyword queries)
<b>25</b>	<b>Charges for the use of Intellectual Properties n.i.e.</b>	
<b>251</b>	<b>Charges for the use of intellectual properties n.i.e.</b>	<b>Charges for the intellectual properties cover transaction between residents and non-residents associated with the authorized use of intangible non-produced non-financials assets and proprietary rights such as patents, copyright, trade marks, industrial processes etc. and with the use through licensing agreement of produced originals or prototypes such as manuscripts and films.</b>
2510	Charges for the use of proprietary right (Royalties and license fees)	Receipts on account of charges for the use of proprietary rights (such as patents, copyrights, trade marks, industrial processes and design including trade secrets, franchises etc).These rights can arise from research and development, as well as from marketing.
2511	Other charges for licenses to reproduce and/or distribute intellectual property.	Receipts on account of other charges for licenses to reproduce and / or distribute intellectual property embodied in produced originals or prototypes (such as copyrights on books and manuscripts, license fee of computer software, cinematographic works, and sound recording) and related rights (such as live performances and television/cable/satellite broadcast). Originals and ownership rights for software systems and applications, cinematographic works, and sound recoding sound, films related rights and credit card/visa card license fees etc; Franchise fees, trade mark revenue, receipts for use brand names, etc. include a aspects of property income as well as aspects of services (such as the active processes, marketing, and quality control).

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
<b>26</b>	<b>Personal, Cultural and Recreational Services</b>	<b>Personal, cultural and recreational services consists of (i) audio visual and related services and (ii) Other Personal, cultural and recreational services. The first comprises services and associated fees related to the production of motion pictures (on film or video tape), radio and television programs (live or on tape) and musical recordings. Included fees received by resident actors, directors, producers etc. for productions abroad. The second comprises other cultural and recreational services' fees such as those associated with museums, libraries, archives and other cultural, sporting and recreational activities.</b>
<b>262</b>	<b>Audio visuals</b>	
2620	Audio Visual and related services	Receipts on account of fees associated with the produced of motion pictures (on film or video tape, disk, or transmitted electronically, etc.), radio and television programs (live or on tape) and musical recordings, etc.,. Such fees those received by resident actors, directors, producers etc. for production abroad. Also included receivable for rentals of audiovisual and related products; and charges for access to encrypted television channels (such as cable and satellite services).
<b>263</b>	<b>Other personal, cultural and recreational services</b>	<b>Other personal, cultural and recreational services include health services, education services, and others.</b>
2630	Other personal, cultural and recreational services	Receipts on account of fees associated with a) Health services provided by hospitals, doctors, nurses and paramedical and similar personnel, as well as laboratory and similar services, whether rendered remotely or on-site. b) Education services comprise services relating to education, such as correspondence courses and education via television or the internet, as well as by teachers etc. who supply services directly in host economies. c) Other cultural and recreational services such as those associated with museums, libraries, archives and other cultural, sporting, services charges of lottery or gambling and recreational activities. The fees and prizes of sports people, athletes, etc, are included d) Refund of such above services i.e. refund of application fees, advance admission fees etc. e) Computer training courses not designed for a specific user which are included in other personal, cultural, and recreational services use are shown in this code.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
<b>27</b>	<b>Other Business Services</b>	<b>Other business services cover various categories of services transactions between residents and non-residents other than those mentioned above. It comprises</b> <b>(i) merchandising and other trade related services</b> <b>(ii) operating leasing</b> <b>(iii) miscellaneous business, professional, management consulting and technical services.</b>
<b>271</b>	<b>Merchandising and Other Trade Services</b>	
2710	Merchandising services	Receipts on account of merchandising cover earnings on goods transactions of resident merchant with a non-resident. Merchandising is defined as the purchase of goods by a resident from a non-resident and subsequent resale of the goods to another non-resident without the goods entering or leaving the compiling economy. The difference between the value of the goods when acquired and the value when sold is to be recorded as the value of the merchandising services provided.
2711	Other trade related services	Receipts of fees and commissions on account of services performed by resident agents, merchants, commodity brokers, dealers, auctioneers, and commission agents etc. in connection with goods transactions between resident and non-resident. Any margins, discount or incentive not included in the FOB price of the goods are included in trade-related services
<b>272</b>	<b>Operating Leasing</b>	<b>Operating leasing is the activity of renting out produced assets under arrangements that provide use of a tangible assets to the lessee, but not involve the transfer of the bulk of risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee.</b>
2720	Operating Leasing of transportation equipment (without crew or without operators)	Operating Leasing (rental) -transportation equipment e.g.charter of ships, aircrafts and other transportation equipment: Receipts on account of resident/non-resident transactions associated with as operational leasing (other than financial leasing) such as charter of ships, aircrafts and other transportation equipment such as railway cars, containers, and rigs, without crew (without operators).
2721	Operating Leasing other than transportation equipment (without operators)	Operating Leasing (rental)-other than transportation equipment e.g. any types of equipment without an operator, including computers and telecommunications equipment: Receipts on account of resident/non-resident transactions associated with as operational leasing (other than financial leasing) such as receipts relating to other any types of equipment without an operator, including computers and telecommunications equipment.



Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
<b>273</b>	<b>Misc. Business professional and management consulting services, and Technical Services</b>	
2730	Legal services	Receipts on account of legal fees and professional fees on account of legal advice provided by resident professional lawyers, court fees etc.
2731	Accounting, auditing, book-keeping and tax consultation services.	Receipts of fees on account of accounting, auditing book keeping and tax consulting services.
2732	Business and management consultancy, public relation services	Receipts of fees on account of business and management consulting, management fees, managerial services and public relations services. Services for the general management of a branch, subsidiary, or associate provided by a parent enterprise or other affiliated enterprise are included in business services. Reimbursements of ancillary services supplied by affiliated enterprise, such as transport, purchasing, sales and marketing, or computing. Also head office expenses provided by a parent enterprise or other affiliated enterprise.
2733	Advertisement charges, market research, and public opinion polling	Receipts on account of advertisement services such as design, creation and marketing of advertisements by advertising agencies; media placement including the sale of advertising space; exhibition services and promotion of products; market research and public opinion polling on various issues.
2734	Research and development services	Covers those services associated with basic research, applied research and experimental development of new products and processes. Services associated with the science, social science and humanities are also covered. Also included is commercial research related to electronics, pharmaceuticals and biotechnological.
2735	Architectural, engineering and other technical service,	Receipts on account of residents/non-residents transactions related to architectural design of urban and rural development projects; planning and project design and supervision of dams, bridges, airports, turnkey project etc., engineering, and other technical services rendered to foreigners in various construction and other installations (Excluding computer installation) by Bangladeshi technicians and consultants.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
2736	Waste treatment, de-pollution services. Agricultural, forestry and veterinary services. Mining related services.	Receipts on account of; a) Waste treatment and de-pollution services include waste collection and disposal; remediation, sanitation, and other environmental protection services such as production of carbon offsets or carbon sequestration, that are not classified under any more specific category. b) Agricultural crop e.g. protection against insects and diseases, increasing harvest yields, balanced fertilization, veterinary, forestry services etc. c) Mining related services.such as; Mining related services, e.g. analysis of ores etc.
2737	Agency commission (other than indenting commission)	Commission etc. received by agents in Bangladesh other than indenting commission.
2738	Indenting commission	Commission etc. received by agents of importers/indentors in Bangladesh.
2742	Export related goods processing services	Receipts on account of Export related goods processing services such as washing charge, dyeing charge, embroidery bill, sample testing fees, qualification assessment fees, labeling and packing etc. fees in connection with goods transactions between resident and non-resident.
2743	Sample value (goods)	Receipts on account of export related sample value
2744	Local sales of commodities	Receipts from abroad on account of local sales of commodities such as locally supply of garments accessories, cable supply, and goods supply etc by resident suppliers.
2745	Other miscellaneous business services receipts -private	Receipts from abroad on account of other miscellaneous business services not included elsewhere include distribution services related to water, steam, gas, and other petroleum products and air-conditioning supply, where these are identified separately from transmission services; placement of personnel, security, and investigative services; translation and interpretation; photographic services; Lab test/ Oeko-tex standard certificate; publishing; building cleaning; and real estate services.Also included are forfeited down payments not able to be specified to any other services and sponsoreship etc.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
28	Government goods and services n.i.e.	<p>This is a residual category, covering those government services and transactions (including those of international organizations) not included in the above classifications. These are:</p> <p>a) All transactions by embassies, consulates, military units and defense agencies with the residents of the economy where they are located and with other economies; such transactions include those for (i) goods and services such as supplies, furnishings, utilities, official cares and their operation and maintenance and official entertainment and (ii) personal expenditure by diplomats and consular staff and their dependents in the economy where they are located;</p> <p>b) Transaction by other official entities located abroad such as Aid Missions, Government tourist information and promotion offices etc. subject to the same consideration as in(a);</p> <p>c) Transaction associated with general administrative expenditure etc. that are not included elsewhere;</p> <p>d) Transaction associated with aid services provided by non-military agencies that do not give rise to any receipts and have their offset in transfers and e) Transactions associated with the provision of joint military arrangements and peace keeping forces, such as those of the U.N.</p>
<b>281</b>	<b>Diplomatic Mission</b>	
2810	Receipts from Bangladesh diplomatic missions abroad	Earnings on account of visa fees of Bangladesh missions abroad as well as their administrative receipts on account of recovery of loans and advances to their employees.
2811	Refunds by Bangladesh diplomatic missions abroad	Receipts on account of refunds by Bangladesh diplomatic missions abroad.
2812	Joint military arrangements	Receipts on account of transactions associated with provision of joint military arrangements and peace keeping forces such as those of the U.N. and with foreign military technical assistance.
<b>282</b>	<b>Convertible Taka Account</b>	
2820	Receipts from abroad in convertible Taka A/C of foreign missions	Funds brought in by foreign missions and their attached offices and expatriate diplomatic personal in Bangladesh in convertible Taka A/C to meet their establishment and other expenses. This transaction should be assigned the code Nos. of the country of the foreign mission concerned regardless of the place from where the funds have actually been remitted.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
2821	Receipts from abroad in convertible Taka A/C of International Bodies	Funds received from abroad in convertible Taka A/C on account of International Bodies such as UNO, UNRRA, WHO, ILO, FAO, ICAO, UNICEF, UNESCO etc. Note: The code Nos. of the country of the International Bodies concerned regardless of the place from where the funds have actually been remitted.
2822	Receipts from abroad in convertible Taka A/C of non-resident business enterprises	Receipts from abroad in convertible Taka A/C on account of funds brought in by foreign companies /firms/contractors and their local agents in Bangladesh for their maintenance, establishment expenses etc. and to execute business contracts in Bangladesh. This does not include funds brought in by international bodies (2821), foreign mission (2820), foreign airlines and their agents, and foreign shipping companies and their agents (2855).
2823	Receipts from abroad in convertible Taka A/C of others	All remittances received from abroad in convertible Taka A/C on account of foreign individuals working in different organizations located in Bangladesh.
<b>283</b>	<b>Reimbursement of local cost</b>	
2830	Reimbursement of loan/ grants against local costs for development projects-government.	Receipts of government on account of various projects/works in Bangladesh towards reimbursement of local costs by foreign government/international bodies, foreign private agencies etc.
2831	Reimbursement of loan/ grants against local costs for development projects-other.	Receipts of other sectors on account of various projects/works in Bangladesh towards reimbursement of local costs by foreign government/international bodies,
2832	Reimbursement of loan/ grants on account of local supply of goods against foreign currency cost of projects- government.	Remittances received by government from donor countries/agencies as reimbursement for local supply against international tender by foreign government/international bodies for projects implementation in Bangladesh.
2833	Reimbursement of loan/grants on account of local supply of goods against foreign currency cost of projects-other	Remittance received by other sectors on account of various development projects/works in Bangladesh as reimbursement for local supply against international tender by foreign government / international bodies.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
<b>284</b>	<b>Export Processing Zones (EPZ)</b>	
2841	Encashment by BEPZA	Encashment by BEPZA which receipts from EPZ industries.
2842	Encashment by EPZ industries	Encashment by EPZ industries made to meet local currency expenses in respect of which no re-conversion is allowed.
<b>285</b>	<b>Others</b>	
2850	Export of foreign currency notes and coins	Receipts on account of export of foreign currency notes and coins by banks.
2851	Internal sales of bonded commodities	Receipts on account of sales of various bonded commodities to foreigners against payment in foreign currency in Bangladesh.
2852	Encashment from foreign national's A/C	Foreign currency encashment from foreign national's A/C by foreigners working in international organizations in Bangladesh.
2853	Office maintenance including business contract	Receipts on account of funds brought in by foreign companies/firms/contractors and their local agents in Bangladesh for their office maintenance, etc. and to execute business contracts in Bangladesh. This does not include funds brought in under convertible Taka A/C (2822).
2854	Establishment expenses of foreign companies/ firms/contractors and their local agents	Receipts on account of funds brought in by foreign companies/firms/contractors and their local agents in Bangladesh for establishment expenses in Bangladesh. This does not include funds brought in under convertible Taka A/C (2822).
2855	Office maintenance of Foreign shipping companies/Foreign airlines	Receipts on account of funds brought in by Foreign shipping companies/Foreign airlines companies or their agents office in Bangladesh. (excluding under code No. 2822,2853)
2856	Office maintenance of road and rail transport companies	Receipts on account of funds brought in by road and rail transport companies or their agents office in Bangladesh for their office maintenance. (excluding under code No. 2822,2853)
2857	Establishment and other expenses of foreign missions other than convertible Taka A/C.	Receipts on account of funds brought in by foreign missions in Bangladesh for their maintenance, establishment expenses etc. This does not include funds brought in under convertible Taka A/C (2820).

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
2858	Establishment and other expenses of International Bodies other than convertible Taka A/C.	Receipts on account of funds brought in by International Bodies such as UNO, UNRRA, WHO, ILO, FAO, ICAO, UNICEF, UNESCO etc. The code Nos. of the country of the International Bodies concerned regardless of the place from where the funds have actually been remitted, foreign missions in Bangladesh for their maintenance, establishment expenses etc. This does not include funds brought in under convertible Taka A/C (2821).
2859	Miscellaneous receipts -Government	Miscellaneous receipts not included elsewhere in public sector.
<b>29</b>	<b>Manufacturing Services on Physical Inputs Owned by Others</b>	<b>Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others cover processing, assembling, labeling, packing, etc., undertaken by enterprises that do not own the goods concerned. The manufacturing is undertaken by an entity that does not own the goods and that is paid a fee by the owner. In the cases , the ownership of the goods does not change, so no general merchandise transaction is recorded between the processor and the owner.</b>
<b>291</b>	<b>Goods for Processing (with no change of ownership to the processor)</b>	<b>Goods for processes that are often undertaken under arrangements for manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others include oil refining, liquefaction of natural gas, assembly of clothing and electronics, assembly (excluding assembly of prefabricated construction, which are included in construction), labeling and packing (excluding those incidental to transport, which are included in transport services) .</b>
2910	Goods for Processing abroad- Goods sent abroad for processing (Cr.)	Gross value of goods supplied for processing to abroad (goods sent abroad for processing) with no change of ownership to the processor. [Calculation: FOB value]
2911	Goods for Processing in reporting economy - Goods sent abroad after processing (Cr.)	Gross value of goods dispatched after processing to abroad (goods returned from abroad after processing) with no change of ownership to the processor. [Calculation: FOB value+CMT ]

## B. PRIMARY INCOME

Income flows between residents and non-residents are classified under two main components: (i) compensation of employees i.e. wages, salaries and other benefits received by short term workers (less than one year) from non-residents employer and that of local staff of embassies, consulates and international organizations, and (ii) investment income i.e. receipts on external financial assets including those of direct investment, portfolio investment and other investment. Holding (capital) gains and losses are not income on investment but are part of the value of the investment.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
3	<b>COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES</b>	<b>Compensation of employees comprises wages, salaries and other benefits in cash or in kind earned by resident individuals (short-term workers) for work performed in another economy. Employees in this context include seasonal or other short term workers (less than one year) and border workers who are residents of one economy and work in another economy; and also included are, local staff of embassies, consulates and international organizations stationed in Bangladesh. The wages, salaries, and other benefits received by the local staff are also treated to be compensation of employees. Because these institutional entities are considered to be extraterritorial to the economy in which they are located.</b>
30	Compensation of employees	Compensation of employees refers to the income of border, seasonal, and other short-term workers who are employed in an economy where they are not resident and of residents employed by nonresident entities. Compensation of employees represents remuneration in return for the labor input to the production process contributed by an individual in an employer-employee relationship with the enterprise.
302	Compensation of employees	
3020	Compensation of employees	Covers wages and salaries in cash or in kind , employers' social contributions and other benefits, incentive bonus and festival bonus out of salaries earned by Bangladesh cross-border employees, seasonal or other short-term workers (less than one year) and local staff of embassies, international organizations, consulates, military bases, other institutional entities, etc. for work performed by them in another economy. Compensation of employees is recorded gross, before taxes and other expenses incurred in the economy where is the performed.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
4	<b>INVESTMENT INCOME</b>	Investment income is defined as the income accruing to an investor from the ownership of financial assets. The financial assets are bank deposits, loans extended, bonds, bills, shares in the equity capital of an enterprise and head office claims on branches. It comprises mainly interest, dividends and the remittance of branch profits. Interests include in addition, all discounts and commitment charges. Dividends include stock dividends and bonus shares. Another form of investment income is the direct investors share in the retained earnings or in the net losses of an incorporated enterprise or of its branches. The components of investment are classified as : (a) Direct investment income, (b) Portfolio investment income and (c) Other investment income.
40	<b>Direct Investment income</b>	The two categories under this head-income on equity and income on debt cover income accruing to Bangladeshi investors from ownership of direct investment capital abroad. This capital comprises mainly; (1) the share of the direct investor in the equity capital of an enterprise. (2) the share of the direct investor in the accumulated profits which were not remitted by the enterprises and (3) other net claims of the direct investor on his direct investment enterprises.
401	<b>Income on equity</b>	Dividends are the distributed earnings allocated to the owners of equity for placing funds at the disposal of corporations. In addition to dividends from corporations, distributed income from quasi-corporation( such as distributed branch profits) should be included under this heading.
4010	Dividend and distributed branch profits of Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	Dividends & withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations i.e. covers earning in the form of profits and dividends from equity participation in direct investment enterprises operating abroad or an unincorporated branch/associate operating abroad. This includes profits and dividend received by Bangladeshi direct investors from direct investment enterprises abroad.
403	<b>Investment income attributable to policy holders, in insurance, pension schemes, standardized guarantee schemes and to investment fund shareholders</b>	<b>Investment income attributable to policy holders, in insurance, pension schemes, standardized guarantee schemes and to investment fund shareholders represents returns to policyholders on their claims in insurance and standardized guarantee schemes in the form of technical reserves and income receivable on pension entitlements.</b>

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
4030	Investment income attributable to policy holders in insurance, pension schemes, standardized guarantee schemes.	Receipts on account of investment income attributable to policy holders in insurance, pension schemes, standardized guarantee schemes
4031	Investment income attributable to investment fund shareholders	Receipts on account of investment income attributable to investment fund shareholders
<b>404</b>	<b>Income on Debt (Interest)</b>	
4040	Interest (Direct investor in direct investment enterprises)	This includes interests received on debt held by Bangladeshi direct investors from associated enterprises abroad.
<b>41</b>	<b>Portfolio Investment</b>	<b>This category comprises income flows between residents and non-residents sub-divided into income (dividend) accrued on equity securities (shares) and income on debt (interest) derived from holdings of bonds, notes and money market instruments and associated financial derivatives. These instruments are sub-sectored into domestic institutional sectors (monetary Authority, general Government, banks and others).</b>
<b>411</b>	<b>Income on equity dividends (excluding investment fund shares)</b>	
4110	General government	Dividend received by all resident government entities on account of equity participation in shares and securities of foreign agencies, enterprises etc. operating abroad.
4111	Deposit taking corporations (Only scheduled Banks), except central bank	Dividend received by Deposit taking corporations, except central bank (Only scheduled Banks) on account equity participation in shares and securities (excluding investment fund shares) issued by foreign enterprises operating abroad.
4112	Other sectors : financial corporations	Dividend received by Bangladeshi all financial corporations and individuals on account of dividends and equity participation in shares and securities (excluding investment fund shares) issued by foreign enterprises operating abroad.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
4113	Other sectors : non-financial corporations	Dividend received by Bangladeshi all private non- financial corporations, and individuals on account of dividends and equity participation in shares and securities (excluding investment fund shares) issued by foreign enterprises operating abroad.
<b>412</b>	<b>Investment income attributable to investment fund shareholders (Dividends)</b>	
4120	General government	Dividend received by all resident government entities on account of investment fund shareholders participation in shares and securities of foreign agencies, enterprises etc. operating abroad.
4121	Deposit taking corporations (Only scheduled Banks) except central bank.	Dividend received by Deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks) on account of investment fund shareholders participation in shares and securities issued by foreign enterprises operating abroad.
4122	Other sectors : financial corporations	Dividend received by Other sectors- financial corporations and individuals on account of investment fund shareholders participation in shares and securities of foreign enterprises operating abroad.
4123	Other sectors : non-financial corporations	Dividend received by Other sectors Bangladeshi all private enterprises i.e. financial corporations and individuals on account of investment fund shareholders participation in shares and securities of foreign enterprises operating abroad.
<b>414</b>	<b>Income on Debt (interest) - Short term</b>	
4140	General government	Receipts of interest on short-term foreign bonds, debentures and notes held by resident government and government controlled enterprises from the foreign enterprises and authorities.
4141	Deposit taking corporations (Only scheduled Banks) except central bank.	Receipts of interest on short-term foreign bonds, debentures and notes held by deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks) from the foreign institutions/enterprises.
4142	Other sectors : financial corporations	Receipts of interest on short-term foreign bonds, debentures and notes held by financial corporations and other individuals from the foreign enterprises.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
4143	Other sectors : non-financial corporations	Receipts of interest on short-term foreign bonds, debentures and notes held by other sectors non-financial corporations and other individuals from the foreign enterprises.
<b>415</b>	<b>Income on Debt (interest) - Long term</b>	
4150	General government	Receipts of interest on long-term foreign bonds, debentures and notes held by resident government and government controlled enterprises from the foreign enterprises and authorities.
4151	Deposit taking corporations (only scheduled banks) except central bank.	Receipts of interest on long-term foreign bonds, debentures and notes held by deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks) from the foreign institutions/enterprises.
4152	Other sectors : financial corporations	Receipts of interest on long-term foreign bonds, debentures and notes held by financial corporations and other individuals from the foreign enterprises.
4153	Other sectors : non-financial corporations	Receipts of interest on long-term foreign bonds, debentures and notes held by other sectors non-financial corporations and other individuals from the foreign enterprises.
<b>42</b>	<b>Other Investment Income</b>	<b>Other investment income covers receipt of interest (including discount) on all other resident claims (Assets) on non-residents. Interest on assets comprises that on long and short term loans, on deposits and on other commercial and financial claims on non-residents.</b>
<b>420</b>	<b>Other Investment Income (Interest) -Short Term</b>	
4201	General government	This covers receipts of interest (including discount) accrued on short-term loans, on deposits and on other commercial and financial claims by the government and government controlled enterprises to non-residents abroad.
4202	Deposit taking corporations (only scheduled banks) except central bank.	This covers receipts of interest (including discount) by deposit taking corporations, except central bank (only scheduled banks) of Bangladesh to non-residents abroad on account of short-term loans, Nostra investment/placement interest, back to back L/C interest, on deposits, and on other commercial and financial claims etc. Including late repayment of loan interest.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
4203	Other sectors : financial corporations	This covers receipts of interest on short-term loans, on deposits, late repayment of loan interest, deferred payment interest, and on other commercial and financial liabilities by financial corporations and individuals.
4204	Other sectors : non-financial corporations	This covers receipts of interest on short-term loans, on deposits, late repayment of loan interest, deferred payment interest, and on other commercial and financial liabilities by other sectors non- financial corporations and individuals.
<b>421</b>	<b>Other Investment Income (interest)- Long Term</b>	
4210	General government	This covers receipts of interest (including discounts) accrued on long-term loans, on deposits and on other commercial and financial claims by government and government controlled enterprises from non-residents abroad.
4211	Deposit taking corporations (only scheduled banks) except central bank.	This covers receipts of interest (including discounts) accrued on long-term loans, on deposits and on other commercial and financial claims by deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks) of Bangladesh from non-residents abroad.
4212	Other sectors : financial corporations	This covers receipts of interest accrued on long-term loans, on deposits, late repayment of loan interest, deferred payment interest, and on other commercial and financial claims by financial corporations and individuals from the non-residents abroad.
4213	Other sectors : non-financial corporations	This covers receipts of interest accrued on long-term loans, on deposits, late repayment of loan interest, deferred payment interest, and on other commercial and financial claims by Bangladeshi Other sectors i.e. non- financial corporations and individuals from the non-residents abroad.
<b>422</b>	<b>Other investment (others)</b>	
4220	Investment income attributable to policy holders, in insurance, pension schemes and standardized guarantee schemes	Receipts on account of investment income attributable to policy holders, in insurance, pension schemes and standardized guarantee schemes



Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
<b>423</b>	<b>Other investment income (Withdrawals)</b>	
4230	Withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations	Receipts on account of withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations
<b>43</b>	<b>Other Primary Income</b>	
<b>431</b>	<b>Other Primary Income</b>	
4310	Rent	Rent covers income receivable for putting natural resources at the disposal of another institutional unit. Examples : a) Rents receivable for the use of land, extracting mineral deposits and other subsoil assets, as well as for fishing, forestry and grazing right. b) Receipts for the combined use of residential buildings and land on which the buildings are situated are classified as receipts for housing services. c) Receipts by government of rent on land without building (e.g. for military bases)
4311	Taxes on products and production	a) Taxes on products, which are receivable per unit of a good or services. Example include value added tax, import duties, export taxes, and excise; and b) Other taxes on production. Example include payroll taxes, recurrent taxes on buildings and land, and business licenses.
4312	Subsidies	Receipts on account of subsidies

### C. SECONDARY INCOME

The secondary income account shows current transfers between residents and nonresidents

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
5	<b>CURRENT TRANSFER</b>	Current transfers constitute a component of current account while capital transfers are the component of capital account. Current transfers consist of all transfers that directly affect the level of disposable income and influence the consumption of goods and services of an economy, i.e. they reduce the income and consumption possibilities of donors and increase the income and consumption possibilities of the recipient. Current transfers are classified into two sectoral components: (a) general government and (b) other sector.
50	<b>General Government</b>	This covers current transfer in cash or in kind received by government of Bangladesh from the non-resident governments and international organizations. This include cash received by the government of Bangladesh that are intended to finance current expenditure: and gifts, food, clothing, other consumer goods, medical supplies etc. associated with relief efforts in the wake of famine, earthquake, other natural disasters, wars or with other actions (administrative costs directly associated with aid are included). Also included are gifts of certain military equipments i.e. weapons and equipments which by convention are not treated as fixed assets.
<b>501</b>	<b>Grants</b>	
5010	Foreign grants in cash or kind	Covers foreign grants in cash or in kind received by Bangladesh government for financing current expenditures. Including emergency aid after natural disasters; which transfers in cash.
<b>502</b>	<b>Technical Assistance</b>	
5020	Technical grant salaries	Regular transfers received from non-resident government and international organizations as a matter of policy; and receipts by the latter to the government of Bangladesh for salaries of technical assistance staff.
5021	Technical assistance and scholarship	This item covers grants of technical assistance and scholarship received by Bangladesh government from foreign government and non-government entities on account of job training given to the resident individuals to finance their training in the case of technical assistance; and financing the educational expenditures of resident individuals in the case of scholarship.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
<b>503</b>	<b>Other Grants</b>	
5033	Other taxes and duties (border, seasonal and other short-term workers)	Taxes levied on the income paid by foreigners border, seasonal and other short-term workers from the provision of their labor or financial assets to the Bangladesh government.
5034	Other taxes and duties (others)	This item covers income, wealth etc. taxes paid by foreigners or their foreign authorities to the Bangladesh government or taxes reimbursement paid by foreigners or their foreign authorities to their agent in Bangladesh. It also includes receipts by the government from the foreigners for such items as fines or penalties on the late payment of taxes are included in the amount of associated taxes, tourist landing fees, fees for fishing rights, and tickets sold by government sponsored lotteries.(excluding border, seasonal and other short-term workers from the provision of their labor or financial assets)
5035	Social contributions (border, seasonal and other short-term workers)	Receipts on accounts of actual and imputed contributions made by households to social insurance schemes to make provision for social benefits to be paid by border, seasonal and other short-term workers.
5036	Social contributions (Others)	Receipts on accounts of actual and imputed contributions made by households (excluding border, seasonal and other short-term workers) to social insurance schemes to make provision for social benefits to be paid
5037	Social benefits	Receipts on account of social security and pension schemes
5038	Current international cooperation	Receipts on account of current transfers in cash or in kind between government and other international organisations
5039	Current transfers - Nonprofit Institution Serving Households (NPISHs)	Transfers received by resident Nonprofit Institution Serving Households (NPISHs) from non-resident institutional units in the form of membership dues, subscriptions, donations and so forth whether made on regular or occasional basis
5040	Miscellaneous current transfers	Receipt on account of miscellaneous transfers n.i.e.
<b>51</b>	<b>Financial corporations, non-financial corporations, households and Nonprofit Institution Serving Households (NPISHs)</b>	<b>Current transfers between other sectors of an economy and non-residents comprises those between individuals, between non-government institutions or organizations (or between the two groups) or between foreign governmental institutions and resident individuals or non-governmental institutions. Other current transfers in cash or in kind between resident and non-resident entities include those for distribution to relieve hardships caused by famines, other natural disasters, war etc. such as, food, clothing, other consumer goods, medical supplies etc. and regular contribution to charitable, religious, scientific and cultural organizations. Also includes tickets sold by and prizes won from lotteries etc.</b>

<b>Code No.</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Explanatory Notes</b>
<b>511</b>	<b>Personal Transfers</b>	
5110	Personal transfers other than workers' remittances.	Remittances receipts from Bangladesh nationals working or residing abroad on account of their genuine savings out of salaries/ benefits, the retirement benefits such as pensions, provident fund, gratuity etc. including such receipts under postal settlement reported under this code. Also receipts of salaries of Bangladeshi crew, etc. are reported in this code. Note: a) Workers' (Wage) remittances are excluded which are reported in FCS-7). b) And also excluding sale proceeds of real assets such as household articles, real estates and other real assets which are reported in Migrants' transfers under code 6110.
<b>512</b>	<b>Other transfers</b>	
5121	Private grants and donations	Remittances received on account of churches, religious bodies and philanthropic organizations other than international bodies (code 2821), In the nature of gifts, aids, grants and donations (for example, donation for relief works, donations for natural disasters) etc. including personal gifts cash or kind.
5122	Foreign grants in cash received by private NGO/s	Received of grants in cash from the foreign government and non-government organizations by the private NGO's (other than government) in Bangladesh.
5123	Receipts from non-resident Bangladeshi	Receipts on account of purchase flats, plots, investment in landed properties, industries, securities, etc. in favour of legal authorities in Bangladesh from Bangladeshi National residing abroad.
5124	Technical assistance	Receipts on account of technical assistance, rewards of participants in seminars and other assistance received from abroad for development of human resources etc. in private sector.
5125	Subscriptions and membership fees	Receipts on account of subscriptions to market nonprofit organizations serving businesses, such as chambers of commerce or trade associations, etc. and membership fees such as annual or other regular contributions, FDA renewal charge paid by member governments to international organization (excluding taxes payable to supranational organization) received by international organizations and non-profit association etc. from abroad.



Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
5126	Other private miscellaneous current transfer n.i.e.	Receipts on account of ; a) Prizes won from lotteries or gambling (excluding services charge of lotteries and gambling, which are reported in other personal, cultural, and recreational services) from abroad. b) Refunds on taxes, non contractual pension etc. and accidental compensation such as injury to persons, damage to property, or other losses that are not covered by insurance policies. c) Compensation for extensive damages such as oil spillages or side effects of pharmaceutical products. Fines and penalties imposed on institutional units by courts of law or other government bodies are treated as miscellaneous current transfer. d) Any fees or charges to published in foreign journals and newspapers etc.
5127	Reversal of entry	Reversal of entry such as cancellation of remittances.
5128	Back to back currency transactions	Proceeds of cheque /bank drafts denominated in foreign currency purchased from foreigners for issuing of foreign currency notes and foreign currency travelers cheque.
5129	Current taxes on income, wealth etc.	Taxes levied on the income earned by Foreign workers from the provision of their labor or financial assets
5130	Social contributions	Receipts on accounts of actual and imputed contributions made by households to social insurance schemes to make provision for social benefits to be paid
5131	Social benefits	Receipts on account of social security and pension schemes
5132	Non-life insurance premiums	Receipts of on account of non-life insurance excluding service charges
5133	Non-life insurance claims	Receipts on account of settlement of claims of non-life insurance
5134	Current international cooperation	Receipts on account of current transfers in cash or in kind between government and other international organisations
5135	Current transfers - Nonprofit Institution Serving Households (NPISHs)	Transfers received by resident Nonprofit Institution Serving Households ( NPISHs) from non-resident institutional units in the form of membership dues, subscriptions, donations and so forth whether made on regular or occasional basis

## D. CAPITAL ACCOUNT

The capital account consists of two components. (a) capital transfers and (b) acquisition/ disposal of non-produced non-financial assets.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
<b>6</b>	<b>CAPITAL TRANSFERS</b>	<b>Capital transfer consists of transfer of ownership of fixed assets or forgiveness of financial liability between the residents and non-residents without quid pro quo. Capital transfer generally refers to investment grants that may be either in cash or in kind. Such grant are often tied to specific investment projects such as, large construction projects. Investment grants in kind consists of transfer of transport equipment, machinery, other equipment and the direct provision of buildings or other structures by government to non-resident units excluding certain military weapons and equipments which by convention are not treated as fixed assets. Capital transfers are classified into two sectoral components: (a) general government and (b) other sector.</b>
<b>60</b>	<b>General Government</b>	<b>Capital transfer of general government consists of two components: (i) debt forgiveness and (ii) other capital transfers.</b>
<b>602</b>	<b>Capital transfer - government</b>	<b>Capital transfer of general government generally refers to investment grants which consists of capital transfer in cash or in kind received by Bangladesh government entities from non-resident entities to finance all or part of the costs of their acquiring fixed assets.</b>
6020	Investment grants in cash	Investment grants in Cash: Investment grants received in cash are used for the purpose of gross fixed capital formation, and these are often tied to specific investment projects, such as large construction projects. Any grant of this category is to be reported under this code.
6022	Taxes on capital transfers (i.e. compensation)	Taxes on capital transfers: This includes, among others, the compensation received by the government from non-resident for extensive damage to capital assets or serious injuries not covered by insurance policies.
<b>61</b>	<b>Other Sector</b>	<b>Capital transfer of other sector consists of mainly three components such as (i) migrants transfers, (ii) debt forgiveness and (iii) other capital transfers.</b>
<b>611</b>	<b>Migrants' Transfers</b>	
6110	Migrants' transfers	Migrants' transfer refers to (i) contra entries to the flows of goods brought in by the migrants and (ii) the changes in financial items that arises from migration of individuals from overseas countries to Bangladesh.(iii) And also including sale proceeds of real assets such as household articles, real estates and other real assets which are reported in Migrants' transfers under code 6110.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
<b>613</b>	<b>Other capital transfers n.i.e.</b>	
6130	Other capital transfers	The explanation of this item is the same as the other capital transfers at (a) under 'general government'. This covers transactions of investment grants between foreign government of non-government units and resident non- government units in Bangladesh. The items included under this head are(1) investment grants in cash,(2) investment grants in kind and(3) taxes on capital transfers, as detailed in other capital transfers at(b) under 'general government'. This item also includes legacies or large gifts to universities to cover cost of buildings, new residential quarters, libraries, laboratories etc.
6132	Capital transfers (between households)	Receipt on account of capital transfers between households
6133	Capital transfers (transfers to NPISHs)	Receipt on account of capital transfers to Nonprofit Institution Serving Households (NPISHs)
<b>62</b>	<b>Disposal of Non-produced non-financial Assets</b>	<b>This comprises transactions associated with disposal of non-produced non-financial tangible assets (e.g. land) and intangible assets such as patents, copyrights, trademarks, goodwill etc. between resident and non-resident unites. In the case of land when purchased by foreign embassy that involves a shift of the land from one economic territory to another, such a transaction in land between residents and non-residents is to be recorded here.</b>
<b>621</b>	<b>Disposal of Non-produced Non-financial Assets</b>	
6210	Disposal/sales of non-produced non-financial assets	Receipts on account of disposal or sale of non-produced non-financial tangible assets (e.g. land) and intangible assets such as patents, copyright, trade marks, goodwill etc. to non-residents.

## E. FINANCIAL ACCOUNT

The financial account covers all transactions associated with changes of ownership in an economy's foreign financial assets and liabilities. An asset or liability must represent actual claims that are legally in existence. Foreign financial assets of resident enterprise/company/ entity comprise its claims on non-residents and liabilities comprise its indebtedness to non residents. Here (as receipts) it is related with liabilities (indebtedness) of resident enterprises to non-residents.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
7	<b>DIRECT INVESTMENT</b>	Direct investment is the category of international investment that reflects the objective of obtaining a lasting interest by a resident entity in one economy in an enterprise resident in another economy (the resident is the direct investor and the enterprise is the direct investment enterprise). In direct investment there exists a long-term relationship between the direct investor and the enterprise, together with a significant degree of influence by the investor on the management of the enterprise. The direct investor may be an individual; an incorporated or unincorporated private or public enterprise; an associated group of individuals or enterprises which owns a direct investment enterprise in an economy other than that of residence of direct investor(s). Direct investment enterprises comprise those entities that are identified as subsidiaries, associates and branches which are commonly termed as affiliated enterprises either directly or indirectly owned by the direct investor. A direct investment enterprise is an incorporated or unincorporated enterprise in which a direct investor resident in another economy owns 10 percent or more of the ordinary shares or voting power. In a subsidiary enterprise a direct investor owns more than 50 percent shares; in an associate enterprise a direct investor owns 50 percent or less shares and branches are wholly or jointly owned unincorporated enterprises either directly or indirectly owned by the direct investor. The components of direct investment capital transactions are recorded on a directional basis i.e. resident direct investment abroad and non-resident direct investment in the reporting economy.
71	Equity and investment fund shares	Direct investment in the reporting economy means direct investment by non-resident investors in incorporated or unincorporated enterprises in Bangladesh. Transactions to be covered under this category are the liabilities arising out of direct investment by the non-resident direct investors.
711	Equity Capital other than reinvested earnings	



<b>Code No.</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Explanatory Notes</b>
7110	Telecommunications sectors	This covers amount received by the incorporated or unincorporated direct investment enterprises in Bangladesh on account of equity participation in then by the non-resident direct investors- Telecommunications sectors.
7111	Power, Gas, oil and mineral exploration sectors	This covers amount received by the incorporated or unincorporated direct investment enterprises in Bangladesh on account of equity participation in then by the non-resident direct investors- Power, Gas, and oil and mineral exploration companies.
7112	Garments and Textiles sectors	This covers amount received by the incorporated or unincorporated direct investment enterprises in Bangladesh on account of equity participation in then by the non-resident direct investors- Garments and Textiles sectors.
7113	Other sectors	This covers amount received by the incorporated or unincorporated direct investment enterprises in Bangladesh on account of equity participation in then by the non-resident direct investors- Others sectors such as banking and non-banking financial institutions, other service organization companies, etc.
7114	Equity capital (reverse investment)	A direct investment may acquire an equity or other claim on its own immediate or indirect direct investor. These transactions may occur as a way of withdrawing investment or as a way of organising finance within a transnational group. For example, for an enterprise that borrows on behalf of its parent company and in cases in which treasury functions are concentrated in a subsidiary, the subsidiary may lend money to its direct investor. Reverse investment arises when direct investment enterprise lends some funds or acquires equity on its immediate or indirect direct investor, provided it does not own equity comprising 10% or more voting power in that direct investor. Any receipt of the equity part of this investment should be reported here.
7115	Capital repatriation	Remittances received on account of disinvestment/ withdrawal of foreign direct investment by the domestic investors from their direct investment enterprises (affiliates) operating abroad.
<b>72</b>	<b>Debt instruments</b>	
<b>721</b>	<b>Debt instruments (Other than debt securities)</b>	
7210	Other Capital (Direct investor in the direct investment enterprise)	This covers remittances received by incorporated and unincorporated resident direct investment enterprises on account of loans, debt securities and suppliers credit etc. from the foreign direct investors.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
7211	Other Capital (reverse investment)	Reverse investment arises when direct investment enterprise lends some funds or acquires equity on its immediate or indirect direct investor, provided it does not own equity comprising 10% or more voting power in that direct investor. Any receipt of the debt part of this investment should be reported here.
7212	Received on other loans and suppliers credit etc. extended	Remittances received on account of repayment of loans and suppliers credit etc. extended by incorporated and unincorporated resident direct investment enterprises from subsidiary companies abroad.
<b>722</b>	<b>Debt instruments (Debt securities)</b>	
7220	Other Capital (Direct investor in the direct investment enterprise)	This covers remittances received by incorporated and unincorporated resident direct investment enterprises on account debt securities from the foreign direct investors.
7221	Other Capital (reverse investment)	Reverse investment arises when direct investment enterprise lends some funds or acquires equity on its immediate or indirect direct investor, provided it does not own equity comprising 10% or more voting power in that direct investor. Any receipt of the debt security part of this investment should be reported here.
7222	Received on debt securities credit extended	Remittances received on account of repayment debt securities extended by incorporated and unincorporated resident direct investment enterprises from subsidiary companies.
<b>8</b>	<b>PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT</b>	<b>The major components of portfolio investment classified under liabilities are equity securities (ordinary shares, preference shares and bonus shares etc.) and debt securities (debentures, bonds &amp; notes, money market instruments and financial derivatives) both traded and tradable in organized and other financial markets. Conventionally when a non-resident holds less than 10% of the shares of a resident enterprise this investment is termed as portfolio investment. In portfolio investment the investor has no voice in the management of the enterprise and he/she has no share in the portion of reinvested earnings unlike the case of a direct investor.</b>
<b>80</b>	<b>General government</b>	
<b>801</b>	<b>Equity securities</b>	
8010	Sales of shares/stocks	Receipts by government on account of sales of shares or stocks

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
<b>802</b>	<b>Debt Securities</b>	
8020	Bonds, debentures and notes (short-term)	Remittances received by government official sectors on account of sale of short-term bonds, debentures and notes to the foreign investors including wages earners' bond.
8021	Bonds, debentures and notes (long-term)	Remittances received by government official sectors on account of sale of long-term bonds, debentures and notes to the foreign investors including wages earners' bond.
<b>803</b>	<b>Others</b>	
8030	Retirement or resale of foreign securities	Remittances received on account of sale or retirement (after maturity) of foreign issues of securities held by Bangladesh government official sectors.
<b>81</b>	<b>Deposit taking corporations (only scheduled banks) except central bank</b>	
<b>811</b>	<b>Equity Securities</b>	
8110	Sales of shares/ stocks	Remittances received on account of sale of equity securities (shares, stocks etc.) issued by the resident (Bangladeshi) deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks) to the foreign investors.
<b>812</b>	<b>Debt Securities</b>	
8120	Bonds, debentures and notes (short-term)	Remittances received on account of sale of short-term bonds, debentures and notes issued by resident (Bangladeshi) deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks) to the foreign investors.
8121	Bonds, debentures and notes (long-term)	Remittances received on account of sale of long-term bonds, debentures and notes issued by resident (Bangladeshi) deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks) to the foreign investors.
<b>813</b>	<b>Others</b>	
8130	Retirement of resale of foreign securities	Remittances received on account of resale or retirement (after maturity) of foreign issues of securities held by Bangladeshi deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks).
<b>82</b>	<b>Other sectors -Other financial and non-financial corporations</b>	
<b>821</b>	<b>Equity Securities</b>	

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
8210	Sales of shares/ stocks -other financial corporations	Remittances received on account of sale of equity securities (shares, stocks etc.) issued by the resident (Bangladeshi) private and publicly owned enterprises (financial corporations) to the foreign investors.
8211	Sales of shares/ stocks - other non-financial corporations	Remittances received on account of sale of equity securities (shares, stocks etc.) issued by the resident (Bangladeshi) private and publicly owned enterprises (other non-financial corporations) to the foreign investors.
<b>822</b>	<b>Debt Securities</b>	
8220	Bonds, debentures and notes - Other financial corporations (short-term)	Remittances received on account of sale of short term bonds, debentures and notes issued by resident (Bangladeshi) private and publicly owned enterprises (other financial corporations) to the foreign investors.
8221	Bonds, debentures and notes - Other financial corporations (long-term)	Remittances received on account of sale of long term bonds, debentures and notes issued by resident (Bangladeshi) private and publicly owned enterprises (other financial corporations) to the foreign investors.
8222	Bonds, debentures and notes - Other non-financial corporations (short-term)	Remittances received on account of sale of short term bonds, debentures and notes issued by resident (Bangladeshi) private and publicly owned enterprises (other non-financial corporations) to the foreign investors.
8223	Bonds, debentures and notes - Other non-financial corporations (long-term)	Remittances received on account of sale of long term bonds, debentures and notes issued by resident (Bangladeshi) private and publicly owned enterprises (other non-financial corporations) to the foreign investors.
<b>823</b>	<b>Others</b>	
8230	Retirement or resale of foreign securities	Remittances received by individuals and private and publicly owned enterprises on account of resale or retirement (after maturity) of foreign issues of securities.
<b>89</b>	<b>Financial derivatives</b>	
<b>891</b>	<b>Financial derivatives</b>	
8910	General government	Receivable by general government on account of options, forward contracts and employee stock options
8911	Deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks)	Receivable by deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks) on account of options, forward contracts and employee stock options

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
8912	Other sector-other financial corporations	Receivable by other sector (other financial corporations) on account of options, forward contracts and employee stock options
8913	Other sectors-other non-financial corporations	Receivable by other sector (other non-financial corporations) on account of options, forward contracts and employee stock options
N.B	Explanatory notes on options, forward contracts and employee stock options	
i)	Options	In an options contract, the purchaser acquires from the seller a right to buy or sell a specified underlying item at a strike price on or before a specified date. The purchaser of an option pays a premium to the writer of the option. In return, the buyer acquires a right but not the obligation to buy a specified item at an agreed on contract price on or before a specified date. Receivable amount on account of options for all sectors should be reported here.
ii)	Forward contracts	Forward contract is an unconditional contract by which two counterparties agree to exchange a specified quantity of an underlying item at an agreed-on contract price on a specified date. Forward type contracts include the futures. Futures are forward type contracts traded on organized exchanges. Forward rate agreements and forward foreign exchange agreement are common type of forward contracts. Receivable amount on account of forward contracts for all sectors will be reported here.
iii)	Employee stock options	Employee stock options are options to buy the equity of a company, offered to employee of the company as a form of remuneration. If a stock options granted to employees can be traded on financial markets without restrictions, it is classified as financial derivatives. Receivable amount on account of employee stock options for all sectors will be included here.
<b>9</b>	<b>OTHER INVESTMENT</b>	<b>Other investment is a residual category which includes all financial transactions that are not covered in the categories for direct investment, portfolio investment or reserve assets.</b>
<b>90</b>	<b>Long Term Loans</b>	<b>Long term investment (loan) is the investment with an original contractual maturity of more than one year or with no stated maturities.</b>
<b>901</b>	<b>General Government</b>	

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
9010	Drawings on long term loans in cash (other than IMF)	Remittances received on account of drawings on long term loans in cash by the resident government official sectors of Bangladesh from foreign government or international bodies.
9011	Received of loans/credit extended by resident government	Remittances received by the resident government on account of principal repayments by the foreign government or international bodies.
902	Deposit taking corporations (only scheduled banks) except central bank	
9020	Drawings on long term loans	Receipts on account of long term loans borrowed by resident Deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks) from abroad with a maturity of more than one year.
9021	Received on long-term loans extended	Remittances received on account of repayment of contractual long term loans extended by Deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks) of Bangladesh to foreign (non- resident units operating abroad).
903	Other sectors -Other financial and non-corporations	
9030	Drawings on long term loans (financial corporations)	Remittances received on account of long term loans borrowed by resident private sectors (financial corporations) from abroad.
9031	Received on long-term loans extended (financial corporations)	Remittances received on account of repayment of contractual long term loans extended by private (financial corporations) sectors of Bangladesh to foreigners (non-resident units operating abroad).
9032	Drawings on long term loans (other non-financial corporations)	Remittances received on account of long term loans borrowed by resident private sectors (other non-financial corporations) from abroad.
9033	Received on long-term loans extended (other non-financial corporations)	Remittances received on account of repayment of contractual long term loans extended by private (other non-financial corporations) sectors of Bangladesh to foreigners (non-resident units operating abroad).
<b>91</b>	<b>Short-term Loans</b>	<b>Short term loan is the loan with an original contractual maturity of one year or less.</b>

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
<b>911</b>	<b>General government</b>	
9110	Drawings on short term loans in cash (other than IMF)	Remittances received on account on short term loans received by the government sectors of Bangladesh foreign government or international bodies.
9111	Received on short term loans/ credit extended	Remittances received by the resident government sector on account of principal repayments on short term loans/ credit extended by the foreign government or international bodies.
<b>912</b>	<b>Deposit taking corporations (only scheduled banks) except central bank</b>	
9120	Drawings on short term loans	Receipts on account of short term loans borrowed by deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks) from abroad.
9121	Received on short-term loans extended	Receipts on account of repayment of contractual short- term loans extended by deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks) of Bangladesh to foreigners (non-resident units operating abroad).
<b>913</b>	<b>Other sectors -Other financial and non-corporations</b>	
9130	Drawings on short term loans (financial corporations)	Remittances received on account of short-term loans borrowed by resident private sectors ( financial corporations) from abroad.
9131	Received on short-term loans extended (financial corporations)	Remittances received on account of repayment of contractual short-term loans extended by resident private sectors (financial corporations) to non-resident units operating abroad.
9132	Drawings on short term loans (other non-financial corporations)	Remittances received on account of short-term loans borrowed by resident private sectors (other non-financial corporations) from abroad.
9133	Received on short-term loans extended (other non-financial corporations)	Remittances received on account of repayment of contractual short-term loans extended by resident private sectors (other non-financial corporations) to non-resident units operating abroad.
<b>914</b>	<b>Other residual receipts</b>	
9141	Transfer in	Receipts on account of repayment of short-term contractual investment/ placement extended from Nostra balance.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
<b>92</b>	<b>Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes</b>	
<b>921</b>	<b>General govt. &amp; Banks</b>	
9210	General government	Receipt by general government on account of insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes
9211	Deposit taking corporations (only scheduled banks) except central bank	Receipt by banks on account of insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes
<b>922</b>	<b>Other sectors</b>	
9220	Other financial corporations	Receipt by other financial corporations on account of insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes
9221	Other non-financial corporations	Receipt by other non-financial institutions on account of insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes
<b>93</b>	<b>Other accounts receivable n.i.e.</b>	
<b>931</b>	<b>Long-term</b>	
9310	General government	Receivable by general government on other long-term accounts
9311	Deposit taking corporations (only scheduled banks) except central bank	Receivable by banks on other long-term accounts
9312	Other sectors -financial corporations	Receivable by other financial corporations on other long-term accounts
9313	Other sectors - non-financial corporations	Receivable by other non-financial corporations on other long-term accounts
<b>932</b>	<b>Short-term</b>	
9320	General government	Receivable by general government on other short-term accounts
9321	Deposit taking corporations (only scheduled banks) except central bank	Receivable by banks on other short-term accounts

<b>Code No.</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Explanatory Notes</b>
9322	Other sectors - financial corporations	Receivable by other financial corporations on other short-term accounts
9323	Other sectors- non-financial corporations	Receivable by other non-financial corporations on other short-term accounts
<b>94</b>	<b>Other equity</b>	
<b>941</b>	<b>Other equity</b>	
9410	Other equity	The equity which is not direct investment or reserve assets or not in the form of shares is usually classified as other equity. If the share of equity in quasi-corporations for branches and notional units for ownership of land is less than 10 percent is classified as other equity. Any receipts of other equity will be reported here.
<b>95</b>	<b>Credit and loans with IMF</b>	
<b>951</b>	<b>General government</b>	
9510	Credit and loans with IMF	Receipt by general government on account of credit and loans with IMF

## **INVISIBLE PAYMENTS**

## INVISIBLE PAYMENTS

### A. SERVICES

Services cover transportation, travel, telecommunications, construction, insurance and pension services, financial services, computer and information services, charges for the use of intellectual properties n.i.e., personal, cultural and recreational services, other business services, government services transactions between resident and non-residents and manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others .

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
<b>0</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>	<b>Transport is the process of carriage of people and objects from one location to another as well as related supporting and auxiliary services. Transportation covers those services performed by residents of one economy for those of another, by all modes of transportation such as sea, air and other including land, internal waterway, pipeline, and space transport as well as electricity transmission etc. Which are involved with carriage of passenger, movement of goods (freight), charter of carriers with crew and other related supporting and auxiliary services.</b>
<b>00</b>	<b>Sea Transport</b>	<b>Transportation services performed by sea transports for movement of passengers, goods and other related services.</b>
<b>001</b>	<b>Passenger -Sea Transport</b>	
0010	Surplus passage earnings of foreign shipping companies.	Remittances of surplus passage earnings of foreign shipping companies or their agents out of their earning from international transportation of passengers including extra fees charged for excess luggage and articles accompanying passengers. Also included charges for food, drink etc. while on board.
0011	Charters, rentals of foreign ships (with crew)	Payments on account of charters, rentals of foreign ships (with crew) by Bangladeshi shipping corporation/companies for international carriage of passengers.
<b>002</b>	<b>Freight-Sea Transport</b>	<b><i>Note: If remittances payments on account of foreign shipping companies reporting code must be '0020, 0021, 0022 and If remittances made by the actual invoice party (seller/buyer ) reporting code must be '0024</i></b>
0020	Surplus freight remittances of foreign shipping companies.	Surplus freight remittances payment by foreign shipping companies or their agents out of their freight earning including demurrage.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
0021	Charters , rentals of foreign ships (with crew) payment by Bangladeshi shipping corporation	Remittances on account of charters, rentals, or operating leases of foreign vessels/ships (with crew) by Bangladeshi shipping corporation for international carriage of goods.
0022	Charters, rentals of foreign ships (with crew) payment by Bangladeshi shipping companies	Remittances on account of charters, rentals, or operating leases of foreign vessels/ships (with crew) by Bangladeshi shipping companies for international carriage of goods.
0024	Freight remittances under all contractual arrangements between the parties.	Freight remittances under all contractual arrangements between the parties (exporter and importer) i.e. Freight of goods as being provided by the actual provider and payable by the actual invoice party (seller/buyer )on FOB/CFR/CIF basis export /import out of rentals, charters for carriage of goods is shown in this code.
<b>003</b>	<b>Other sea transport services</b>	<b>Other sea transport services include services that are auxiliary to transport and directly provided for the movement of goods and persons.</b>
0031	Seaport services or seaport expenses during the course of shipment	Remittances on account of port services availed abroad by Bangladeshi shipping corporation/ Bangladeshi shipping companies or their agents in respect of a) Cargo handling charges billed separately from freight (i.e. loading, unloading that are not classified as freight), storage and warehousing, packing and repackaging, labeling , transferring, towing not included in freight services, pilot-age and navigational aid for carriers, traffic control, salvage operations in abroad. b) Other dues and fees charged by the foreign sea port authority from the Bangladeshi shipping companies or their agents.
0033	Freight charges for freight forwarding , brokerage services and related agents' fees or commission etc. (Sea Transport)	Remittances payments to abroad a) freight forwarders' or freight agents on account of freight forwarding. b) brokerage services, related agents' fees or commission associated with passenger and freight transport etc. and also included freight commission charges etc.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
<b>004</b>	<b>Special Sea Transportation</b>	<b>Special Sea Transportation are:</b> a) Supply of bunker oil/coal, provisions, stores etc. b) Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. cover maintenance and repair work by residents on goods that are owned by the nonresident. Repairs may be performed at the site of the repair or elsewhere. Cleaning of sea transport equipment is included in this services. (Constructions are excluded, they are included under construction services.)
0040	Supply of bunker oil/coal, provisions, stores etc. to Bangladeshi ships	Remittances made on account of expenses incurred by Bangladeshi shipping corporation/ companies or their agents abroad for procurement of bunker oil/coal, provisions, stores etc. from abroad during international voyages.
0041	Repair and maintenance services of Bangladeshi ships.	Remittances made to meet the expenditure incurred for repair and maintenance of Bangladeshi ships abroad. Cleaning of sea transport equipment is included in this services
<b>01</b>	<b>Air Transport</b>	<b>Transportation services performed by air transport.</b>
<b>011</b>	<b>Passenger-Air Transport</b>	
0110	Surplus passage earnings of foreign air lines.	Remittances of surplus passage earnings of foreign air lines or their agents out of their earnings from international transport of passengers including fees charges for excess luggage and other articles accompanying passengers. Also included are charges for food, drink etc. while on board.
0111	Charters, rentals of foreign aircrafts (with crew) payment by Bangladesh Biman authority	Payments on account of charters, rentals of foreign aircraft (with crew) by Bangladesh Biman authority for international carriage of passengers.
0112	Charters, rentals of foreign aircrafts (with crew) payment by Bangladeshi aircraft companies (Private)	Payments on account of charters, rentals of foreign aircraft (with crew) by Bangladeshi aircraft companies for international carriage of passengers.
<b>012</b>	<b>Freight -Air Transport</b>	<i>Note: If remittances payments on account of foreign air companies reporting code must be '0120, 0121, 0122 and If remittances received by the actual invoice party (seller/buyer) reporting code must be '0124</i>

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
0120	Surplus freight remittances of foreign air lines	Payment on account of surplus freight remittances of foreign air lines out of freight earnings including demurrage.
0121	Charters, rentals of foreign aircrafts (with crew) payment by Bangladesh Biman authority	Remittance on account of charters, rentals of foreign aircraft (with crew) by Bangladesh Biman authority for international carriage of goods.
0122	Charters, rentals of foreign aircrafts (with crew) payment by Bangladeshi aircraft companies	Payments on account of charters, rentals of foreign aircraft (with crew) by Bangladeshi aircraft companies for international carriage of goods.
0124	Freight remittances under all contractual arrangements between the parties.	Freight remittances under all contractual arrangements between the parties (exporter and importer) i.e. Freight of goods as being provided by the actual provider and payable by the actual invoice party (seller/buyer) on FOB/CFR/CIF basis export /import out of rentals, charters for carriage of goods is shown in this code.
<b>013</b>	<b>Other air transport Services</b>	<b>Other air transport services include services that are auxiliary to transport and directly provided for the movement of goods and persons.</b>
0130	Airport services or expenses	Remittances on account of port services availed abroad by Bangladesh Biman authority and Bangladeshi aircraft companies or their agents paid abroad in respect of a) cargo handling charges billed separately from freight (i.e. loading, unloading that are not classified as freight), storage and warehousing, packing and repackaging, labeling, transferring, towing not included in freight services, pilot-age and navigational aid for carriers, air traffic control, salvage operations in abroad. b) Other dues and fees charged by the foreign air port authority from Bangladesh Biman and Bangladeshi aircraft companies or their agents.
0132	Freight charges for freight forwarding, brokerage services and related agents' fees or commission etc.(Air Transport)	Remittances payments to abroad a) freight forwarders' or freight agents on account of freight forwarding. b) brokerage services, related agents' fees or commission associated with passenger and freight transport etc. and also included freight commission charges etc.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
<b>014</b>	<b>Special Air Transportation</b>	<b>Special Air Transportation are:</b> a) Supply of aviation fuels, provisions etc. b) Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. cover maintenance and repair work by residents on goods that are owned by the nonresident. Repairs and maintenance on aircraft are included in this item. Cleaning of transport equipment is included in this transport services. (Constructions are excluded, they are included under construction services.)
0140	Supply of aviation fuel, provisions etc. of Bangladeshi air crafts	Remittances made on account of expenses incurred by Bangladesh Biman and Bangladeshi aircraft companies or their agents abroad for procurement of aviation fuel, provisions, stores etc.
0141	Repair and maintenance services of Bangladeshi aircrafts	Remittances made to meet the expenditure incurred for repair and maintenance of Bangladesh Biman and Bangladeshi aircraft abroad. Cleaning of air transport equipment is included in this services.
<b>02</b>	<b>Rail Transport</b>	
<b>021</b>	<b>Passenger-Rail Transport</b>	
0210	Surplus passage earning of foreign rail transport	Surplus passage earning of foreign rail transport on account of passengers services rendered for international carriage of passengers such as passenger fares, charges for excess baggage, vehicles of other personal accompanying effects and expenditure for food, drink or other items for which passengers make expenditure while on board.
<b>022</b>	<b>Freight- Rail Transport</b>	
0220	Surplus freight remittances of foreign rail transport	Payment on account of surplus freight remittances of foreign rail transport authority/companies out of their freight earnings.
0221	Freight remittances under all contractual arrangements between the parties.	Freight remittances under all contractual arrangements between the parties (exporter and importer) i.e. Freight of goods as being provided by the actual provider and payable by the actual invoice party (seller/buyer) on FOB/CFR/CIF basis export/import out of rentals, charters for carriage of goods is shown in this code.
<b>023</b>	<b>Other rail services</b>	<b>Other rail transport services include services that are auxiliary to transport and directly provided for the movement of goods and persons.</b>

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
0231	Rail station services or expenses	Remittances on account of port services availed abroad by Bangladesh railway authority or their agents abroad in respect of a) cargo handling charges billed separately from freight (i.e. loading, unloading that are not classified as freight), storage and warehousing, packing and repackaging, labeling, transferring, towing not included in freight services, salvage operations in abroad b) Other dues and fees charged by the foreign rail station authority from Bangladesh railway authority or their agents.
0232	Freight charges for freight forwarding, brokerage services and related agents' fees or commission etc.(Rail Transport)	Remittances payments to abroad a) freight forwarders' or freight agents on account of freight forwarding. b) brokerage services, related agents' fees or commission associated with passenger and freight transport etc. and also included freight commission charges etc.
<b>024</b>	<b>Special Rail transportation</b>	<b>Special Rail Transportation are:</b> <b>a) Supply of fuel and oil to the foreign rail transport.</b> <b>b) Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. cover maintenance and repair work by residents on goods that are owned by the nonresident. Repairs and maintenance on rail transport equipment are included in this item.Cleaning of transport equipment is included in this transport services. (Constructions are excluded, they are included under construction services.)</b>
0240	Supply of fuel and oil to Bangladeshi rail transport	Remittances made on account of expenses incurred by Bangladesh railway authority or their agents abroad for procurement of fuel, provisions, stores etc.
0241	Repair and maintenance services of Bangladeshi rail transport equipments	Remittances made to meet the expenditure incurred for repair and maintenance of Bangladesh railway authority or their agents abroad.Cleaning of rail transport equipment is included in this services.
<b>03</b>	<b>Road Transport</b>	
<b>031</b>	<b>Passenger services-Road Transport</b>	
0310	Surplus passage earning of foreign road transport companies	Surplus passage earning of foreign road transport on account of passengers services rendered for international carriage of passengers such as passenger fares, charges for excess baggage, vehicles of other personal accompanying effects and expenditure for food, drink or other items for which passengers make expenditure while on board.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
<b>032</b>	<b>Freight Services-Road Transport</b>	
0320	Surplus freight remittances of foreign road transport authorities/companies	Payment on account of surplus freight remittances of foreign road transport authorities/companies out of their freight earnings.
0321	Freight charges for freight forwarding , brokerage services and related agents' fees or commission etc.(Road Transport)	Remittances payments to abroad a) freight forwarders' or freight agents on account of freight forwarding. b) brokerage services, related agents' fees or commission associated with passenger and freight transport etc. and also included freight commission charges etc.
<b>033</b>	<b>Other road transport services</b>	<b>Other road transport services include services that are auxiliary to transport and directly provided for the movement of goods and persons.</b>
0331	Land port services or expenses.	Remittances on account of road transportation services availed abroad by Bangladesh road transport authority or their agents abroad in respect of a) cargo handling charges billed separately from freight (i.e. loading, unloading that are not classified as freight), storage and warehousing, packing and repackaging, labeling , transferring, towing not included in freight services, salvage operations in abroad. b) Other dues and fees charged by the foreign road transport authority from Bangladeshi road transport authority or their agents.
0332	Freight charges for freight forwarding , brokerage services and related agents' fees or commission etc.(Road Transport)	Remittances payments to abroad a) freight forwarders' or freight agents on account of freight forwarding. b) brokerage services, related agents' fees or commission associated with passenger and freight transport etc. and also included freight commission charges etc.
<b>034</b>	<b>Special road transportation</b>	<b>Special Road Transportation are:</b> <b>a) Supply of fuel and oil to the foreign road transport.</b> <b>b) Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. cover maintenance and repair work by non-residents on goods that are owned by the resident. Repairs may be performed at the site of the repair or elsewhere.Cleaning of road transport equipment is included in this transport services. (Constructions are excluded, they are included under construction.)</b>

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
0340	Supply of fuel and oil of Bangladeshi road vehicles	Remittances made on account of expenses incurred by Bangladeshi road transport or their agents abroad for procurement of fuel, provisions, stores etc.
0341	Repair and maintenance services of Bangladeshi road vehicles	Remittances made to meet the expenditure incurred for repair and maintenance of Bangladeshi road transport or their agents abroad. Cleaning of road transport equipment is included in this services.
<b>04</b>	<b>Pipeline transport</b>	
<b>041</b>	<b>Pipeline transport services</b>	
0410	Payments on account of pipeline services	Remittance made by Bangladesh pipeline services authority on account of pipeline services rendered internationally.
<b>05</b>	<b>Electricity transmission</b>	
<b>051</b>	<b>Electricity transmission services</b>	
0510	Payments on account of electricity transmission services	Remittance made by Bangladesh electricity transmission service authority on account of electricity transmission services rendered internationally.
<b>06</b>	<b>Postal and courier services</b>	
<b>061</b>	<b>Postal and courier services</b>	
0610	Postal services	Remittances abroad on account of post offices for pick-up, transport and delivery of letters, newspapers, periodicals, brochures and other printed matters and of parcels, packages, including post office counter,( such as sales of stamps money orders, poste restante services, telegram services, etc.) and mailbox rental services by national postal administrations .
0611	Courier services	Remittances abroad on account of courier services operators for pick-up, transport and delivery of letters, newspapers, periodicals, brochures and other printed matters and of parcels, packages, including express and door-to-door delivery. Express delivery services might include, for example, on-demand pick-up or time definite delivery etc.
0612	Surplus earnings of courier service operators	Remittances abroad on account of surplus earnings by foreign Courier services company/ operators or its agent offices including demurrage charges.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
1	TRAVEL	A traveler is an individual staying less than on year in an economy of which he is not a resident for any purpose other than (a) being stationed on a military base or with another government agency of his own government, including diplomats and other embassy personnel and (b) accompanying a person mentioned under (a) as a dependent, or (c) undertaking a productive activity directly for an entity which is a resident of an economy other than his own. The one year rule does not apply to students and medical patients who remain residents of their own economy even if their length of stay in another economy is one year or more. All types of travel have been categorized under two major heads (a) business travel and (b) personal travel.
10	Business Travel	Business travel covers goods and services acquired for personal use by persons whose primary purpose of travel is for business. This category covers travelers going abroad for all types of business activities, carrier crews stopping off or laying over, government employees on official travel, employees of international organization on official business; employees traveling on behalf of their employer (except for diplomatic staff etc. employed in government enclaves, whose expenditure in their territory of physical location is included in government goods and services n.i.e.); self-employed nonresidents traveling for business purposes; and seasonal, border, and other short-term workers/ employees doing work for enterprises which are not resident in the economy where the work occurs. The business activities may include production or installation work, market exploration, commercial negotiations, missions, conference, conventions, other meetings, or other business purposes on behalf of an enterprise resident in another economy.
101	Official Travel	Official travel such as missions, conference, conventions, other meetings etc.
1010	Official travel of government and semi-government employees.	Releases made to all officials travel of government and semi-government employees such as missions, conference, conventions, other meetings, workshops, etc. on account of daily allowances, training allowances, entertainment, contingencies, medical fees etc. including all business delegation of government/ semi-government organizations.

<b>Code No.</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Explanatory Notes</b>
1011	Other official travel of international organizations/ bodies employees stationed in Bangladesh	Releases made to all other official travel of international organizations /bodies employees stationed in Bangladesh such as missions, conference, conventions, other meetings, workshops, etc. on account of daily allowances, training allowances, entertainment, contingencies, medical fees etc. including all business delegation of international organizations.
<b>102</b>	<b>Commercial Travel</b>	
1020	Commercial Travel	All releases made in the form of cash ,T.C. etc. to private commercial travelers who visit a foreign economy for sales campaign ,market exploration, commercial negotiation, installation of machinery or equipment work, missions, conference, conventions, other meetings, or other business purposes etc. on behalf of private resident firm/enterprises .
1021	Commercial Travel (under international credit/debit cards)	All releases made in the form of international credit cards/ debit card to private commercial travelers who visit a foreign country for sales campaign, market exploration, commercial negotiation, installation of machinery or equipment, missions, conference, conventions, other meetings, or other business purposes etc. on behalf of private resident firm/enterprises .
<b>103</b>	<b>Non-official Travel</b>	
1030	Non-official delegation	Releases made to non-officials private delegates traveling abroad and non-officials in official delegation abroad other than for commercial travel.
<b>104</b>	<b>Others business travel</b>	
1040	Others business travel	Releases made to others business traveler such as carrier crews stopping off or laying over, seasonal, border, and other short-term workers/ employees doing work for enterprises in abroad where the work occurs. Also included payments to travelers against international credit cards.
<b>11</b>	<b>Personal Travel</b>	<b>This category covers travelers (other than business travel) who visit for activities such as vacations/ holidays, participation in sports and other recreational and cultural activities, visits with relatives and friends etc. and for pilgrimage, educational and health-related purposes, Also included in this category are government employees on leave in an economy other than that in which they are resident or stationed and tourist/travelers i.e. those visiting a country “en-route” to another destination.</b>

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
<b>111</b>	<b>Health Related Travel</b>	
1110	Medical travel by resident patients	Releases made for resident patients medical expenditure abroad. (i.e. medical services, other health care, food, accommodation, local transport, etc. acquired by those traveling for medical reasons).
<b>112</b>	<b>Education Related Travel</b>	
1120	Students	Releases made for Bangladeshi students studying abroad for tuition fees, food accommodation, local transport, health services, etc.
1121	Trainees- other than officials of government and semi-government organizations	Releases made for expenditure of foreign training of resident individuals other than officials of government and semi-government organizations (excluded under code no-1010)
<b>113</b>	<b>Other Travel</b>	
1130	Tourists (Bangladeshi)	Releases made for Bangladeshi travelers for enjoying vacation or recreation abroad, in the form of foreign currency notes. T.C. etc.
1131	Excursionists	All releases made to excursionists such as group study tour going abroad in the form of foreign currency notes, T.C. etc.
1132	Re-conversion of unspent taka into foreign exchange by foreign tourist	All releases in the form of cash/T.C./Drafts/Cheques to the foreign tourists leaving Bangladesh against re-conversion of unspent taka into foreign exchange by foreign tourist
1133	Sports and cultural activities	Releases made for resident travelers to participate in sports and cultural shows etc. in other economies.
1134	Religious travel - Hajj	All releases in favour of Bangladeshi Hajjies for Hajj purposes, in the form of foreign currency notes. T.C. etc. Hajj agencies payment such as to meet food, lodging, expenses of the pilgrims, etc. include in this code
1135	Religious travel-others	All releases in favour of resident travelers for religious observances such as Umra hajj, tablic jamat, pilgrimage etc.
1136	Travel under international credit cards/ pre-paid card /debit card of Hajj agencies and hajj individual	Releases made in form of international credit cards to all Hajj agencies and hajj individual. Including payment of mobile phone roaming bill.

<b>Code No.</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Explanatory Notes</b>
1137	Travel under international credit cards/ pre-paid card /debit card of -Others	Releases made in form of international credit cards to all private travelers who travel abroad for other than commercial and Hajj purpose. Including payment of mobile phone roaming bill.
1138	Other travel n.i.e.	This includes other releases for travel abroad not stated elsewhere such as, visitors to meet relatives and friends and transit travelers i.e. those visiting a country "en-route" to another destination. Travel related foreign exchange /margin or commission payments to hotel, booking, tour operators, travel agent, other provider etc. to abroad is included this code.
<b>2</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES</b>	<b>Other services comprise those international services that are not covered under transportation and travel services.</b>
<b>20</b>	<b>Telecommunications</b>	
<b>201</b>	<b>Telecommunication Services</b>	<b>Telecommunication Services is defined in terms of the nature of the services, not the method of delivery. Only amounts payable for transmission should be included under telecommunications services; Excluded are installation services for telephone network equipment (included in construction) and data base services (included in information services).</b>
2010	Telecommunication services	Remittances abroad on account of Telecommunication Services encompass the broadcast or transmission of sound, images, data or other information by telephone, telex, telegram, radio and television cable transmission, radio and television satellite, electronic mail, facsimile, etc., including business network services (cost/fees for Reuter monitors, SWIFT), teleconferencing, and support services and satellite cable subscription etc. Also including leasing of telecommunications lines or capacity. Also included are mobile telecommunications services, roming bill, internet backbone services and online access services, including provision of access to the internet.
<b>21</b>	<b>Construction Services</b>	<b>Construction work covers work on construction projects and installation by nonresident to resident enterprises.</b>
<b>211</b>	<b>Construction services</b>	

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
2110	Construction work in the reporting economy : Construction work for residents enterprise of the compiling economy by nonresident construction enterprises.:(Debit).	Construction work for residents of the compiling economy by nonresident construction enterprises: Construction services covers the creation, renovation , repair, or extension of fixed assets in the form of buildings, land improvements of an engineering nature, and other such engineering constructions as roads, bridge, dams, etc. It also includes related installation (such as installation services for telephone network equipment) and assembly work. It includes site preparation and general construction as well as specialized services such as painting, plumbing, and demolition. It also includes management of construction projects. Repairs of railway facilities, harbors, and airfield facilities included in construction. Remittances payments to abroad for such work are to be reported under this code.
2112	Construction work abroad: Goods and services acquired from the economy in which the construction activity is being undertaken by resident construction enterprises.-abroad: (Debit.)	Remittances to abroad for acquisition of goods and services from nonresident enterprise by resident construction enterprises undertaking that construction work in the compiling economy.
22	<b>Insurance Services</b>	<b>Insurance and pension services include services of providing life insurance and annuities, non- life insurance, reinsurance, freight insurance, pensions, standardized guarantees, and auxiliary services to insurance, pension schemes, and standardized guarantee schemes. In overview, the total value of insurance and pension services is derived as the margin between the amounts accruing to the companies (namely, premiums, contributions, and supplements) and the amounts accruing to the policyholders (namely claims and benefits).</b>
221	<b>Marine Insurance Services (Non-life)</b>	<b>Marine insurance covers the loss or damage of ships, cargo, terminals, and any transport or cargo by which property is transferred, acquired, or held between the points of origin and final destination.</b>
2210	Marine Insurance Services	Payments on account of marine insurance which covers the loss or damage of ships, cargo, terminals, and any transport or cargo by which property is transferred, acquired, or held between the points of origin and final destination in form of premium related services , contributions, supplements , benefits, claims related services , return for a lump sum at the end of the policy / return for a lump sum at the beginning of the policy (annuities) etc. by insurance companies or policyholders.



Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
222	<b>Non-Marine Insurance Services (Non-life)</b>	<b>Non-Marine Insurance covers building insurance, insurance for commercial risks, business interruption insurance, electronic insurance, machinery insurance, company and motoring legal protection i.e. corporate and traffic related legal insurance, bad debt and credit insurance, accident and health insurance, term life insurance, aviation and other transport insurance; fire and other property damage; pecuniary loss; general liability insurance</b>
2220	Non-Marine Insurance Services	Payments on account of building insurance, insurance for commercial risks, business interruption insurance, electronic insurance, machinery insurance, company and motoring legal protection i.e. corporate and traffic related legal insurance, bad debt and credit insurance, accident and health insurance, term life insurance, aviation and other transport insurance; fire and other property damage; pecuniary loss; general liability insurance in form of premium related services, contributions, supplements, benefits, claims related services, return for a lump sum at the end of the policy / return for a lump sum at the beginning of the policy (annuities) etc. by insurance
223	<b>Life Insurance and annuities</b>	<b>Life Insurance, term life insurance benefits are only payable on the death or incapacity of the insured. In the case of annuities, the same principles apply.</b>
2230	Life Insurance and annuities	Remittances abroad on account of premium, contributions, supplements, benefits, claims, return for a lump sum at the end of the policy (for life insurance) / return for a lump sum at the beginning of the policy (annuities) etc. by insurance companies or policyholders- Life insurance and annuities.
224	<b>Freight Insurance Services (Merchandise)</b>	<b>Defination:</b> <b>Freight insurance covers possible damage and other losses to items that are being shipped, often over long distances. Freight insurance is often known as shipping insurance.</b> <b>Customers:</b> <b>Both businesses and individuals purchase freight insurance policies to protect against losses. Importing and exporting businesses that ship large loads of goods are frequent customers. Sometimes companies that ship items offer freight insurance to recipients of the items.</b> <b>Forms of Coverage:</b> <b>Freight insurance can be purchased as a temporary policy that covers shipments of specific items in a short time period, or it can be purchased as full-time insurance, which covers all items shipped over a longer stretch of time.</b>

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
2240	Freight Insurance Services	Payments on account of freight insurance premiums/ claims etc. payable on international traded goods. i.e. premium related services, claims related services etc. for merchandise or freight-insurance for movable goods during the course of shipment. Freight insurance which is a form of nonlife insurance that raises particular issues for valuation of goods. Like freight transport, the identification of who pays the insurance and whether it is included in the price of good is determined by the FOB valuation concept.
<b>225</b>	<b>Re-insurance</b>	<b>Reinsurance allows insurance risk to be transferred from one insurer to another. The transactions between the direct insurer and the reinsurer are recorded as an entirely separate set of transactions and no consolidation takes place between the transactions of the direct insurer as insurer of policies to its clients on the one hand and the holder of a policy with the reinsurer on the other.</b>
2250	Re-insurance- Life	Remittances abroad on account of premium, and claims etc.- Re-insurance- Life
2251	Re-insurance- Non-life including freight	Remittances abroad on account of premium, and claims etc.- Re-insurance- Non-life including freight.
<b>226</b>	<b>Auxiliary insurance services</b>	<b>Auxiliary insurance services comprise provision that are closely related to insurance and pension fund operations.</b>
2260	Auxiliary insurance services	Remittances abroad on account of Auxiliary insurance services such as insurance and pension related insurance agent commissions, insurance brokering and agency services, evaluation and loss adjustment services, actuarial services, salvage administration services, and regulatory and monitoring services on indemnities and recovery services.
<b>227</b>	<b>Pension Schemes</b>	<b>Pension schemes include those operated with an autonomous fund as well as funds that are not separate units and unfunded pension schemes. Pensions may be provided by the social security schemes, employer-related schemes other than social security, and social assistance schemes.</b>
2270	Pension Schemes	Remittances abroad on account of contribution, supplements, benefits etc. -Pension Schemes including social security schemes, employer-related schemes other than social security and social assistance schemes.
<b>228</b>	<b>Standardized Guarantees</b>	<b>Standardized Guarantees are issued in large numbers along similar lines. Examples include export credit guarantees and student loan guarantees.</b>

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
2280	Standardized Guarantees	Remittances abroad on account of Standardized Guarantees such as export credit guarantees and student loan guarantees charge fees, meet claims etc where a guarantor operating on a commercial basis.
23	<b>Financial Services</b>	<b>Financial services cover financial intermediary and auxiliary services (except those of insurance enterprise and pension fund services,) conducted between residents and non-residents. These services include those usually provided by banks and other financial corporations. They include deposit taking and lending, letters of credit, credit card services, bankers acceptances, lines of credit, financial leasing and foreign exchange transactions, commissions and charges related to financial leasing, other fees related to transactions in securities factoring, underwriting, and clearing of payments. Also included are financial advisory services, custody of financial assets or bullion, financial asset management, monitoring services, liquidity provision services, risk assumption services other than insurance, merger and acquisition services, credit rating services, stock exchange services, and trust services, brokerage, placement of issues, redemptions, arrangements of swaps, options and other hedging instruments, commission of commodity futures traders; and services related to assets management, financial market operational and regulatory services, security custody services etc.</b>
231	<b>Explicitly charged and other financial services..</b>	<b>Explicitly charged and other financial services are cover bank Commission and Charges include deposit taking and lending, letters of credit, , credit card services, bankers acceptances, lines of credit, financial leasing and foreign exchange transactions, commissions and charges related to financial leasing, other fees related to transactions in securities factoring, underwriting, and clearing of payments. Also included are financial advisory services, custody of financial assets or bullion, financial asset management, monitoring services, liquidity provision services, risk assumption services other than insurance, merger and acquisition services, credit rating services, stock exchange services, and trust services, brokerage, placement of issues, redemptions, arrangements of swaps, options and other hedging instruments, commission of commodity futures traders; and services related to assets management, financial market operational and regulatory services, security custody services etc.</b>

<b>Code No.</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Explanatory Notes</b>
2310	Bank commission, Bank guarantee, and charges	Remittances abroad on account of Financial services such as; a) Bank commission, cable charges, difference in exchange rates etc. and fees associated with letter of credit, bankers acceptances, lines of credit, Charge of credit report fees, financial leasing underwritings, commissions and fees paid for the arrangement of financial derivative contracts and any type of guarantee and securities related services; and arrangements of swaps, option and other hedging instruments etc. b) postal giro, banking and savings account services.
2311	Deposit and lending related services	Remittances abroad on account of Financial Services such as deposit and lending services including application and commitment fees, front end fees, syndication fees, administration fees, appraisal fees, for one-off guarantees, early/late repayment fees (excluding late repayment of loan interest)/ penalties, and account charges, administration cost, lending cost and margins between interest payable and the reference rate on loans deposits .
2312	Other fees and charges n.i.e	Remittances abroad on account of financial advisory services, custody of financial assets or bullion, financial asset management, monitoring services, liquidity provision services, risk assumption services other than insurance, merger and acquisition services, credit rating services, stock exchange services, and trust services, and other fees related to transaction in securities- brokerage, placement of issues, redemptions, arrangements of swaps, options and other hedging instruments, commission of commodity futures traders; and services related to assets management, financial market operational and regulatory services, security custody services, syndicate, commitment fees, etc. are reported in this code. Survey fees, Margins on buying and selling transactions such as foreign exchange, shares, bonds, notes, financial derivatives, and other financial instruments are often bought and sold by dealers, market-maker, foreign exchange bureaus, and other intermediaries producing. And also included leasing fees such as positioning fees etc.
<b>232</b>	<b>Other financial services</b>	
2320	Refunds and rebates	Remittances abroad on account of loss in weights, quality claims and difference in prices etc.
2321	Payments of earnest money	Remittances abroad on account of any type of earnest money abroad by resident enterprises/firms etc.



Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
24	Computer and Information Services	Computer and information services is defined in terms of the nature of the services, not the method of delivery. Only amounts payable for transmission should be included under downloaded content should be included in the appropriate item (computer, information, audiovisual, etc. services). If covers computer data and news related services including data base, data processing, hardware consultancy, software implementation, maintenance and repair of computers and peripheral equipments and news agency services.
241	Computer Services	Computer services consist of hardware and software-related services and data-processing services. (Note: The following services are excluded from computer services: a) Computer training courses not designed for a specific user which are included in other personal, cultural, and recreational services use are shown under the code 2630 b) Charges for licenses to reproduce and/or distribute software, which are included in charges for the use of intellectual property are shown under the code 2511. c) Leasing of computers without an operator is included in operational leasing are shown under the code 2721.
2410	Computer data processing and hosting services (IT Enabled Services)	Payments on account of computer data entry and processing and hosting services, such as data entry, call centre, graphic design, computer aided design/ drawing (CAD) and computer aided engineering, digital (on line, mobile etc.), content development and management, animation (2D and 3D), GIS, medical transcription, web site services, web advertisement, remote IT maintenance, IT support and software maintenance, BPO (Business Process Outsourcing), tabulation and processing on a time-sharing basis; webpage hosting services i.e., the provision of server space on the internet to host clients' web page; and provision of applications, and computer facilities management provided to non-resident and ITES services.
2411	Computer consultancy services .	Hardware and software consultancy, implementation services and technical consultancy services related to software: Remittances abroad on account of Hardware and software consultancy and implementation services i.e. technical consultancy services related to software, analysis, design and programming of systems ready to use (including web page development and design); systems maintenance and other support services, such as training provided as part of consultancy; provided to non-resident. Data recovery services, provision of advice and assistance on matters related to the management of computer resources.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
2412	Import of computer software (customized)	Remittances abroad on account of import of computer software such as purchase of customized software (however delivered); the development, production, supply, and documentation of customized software, including operating systems, made to order for specific user.
2413	Import of computer software (non-customised)	Remittances abroad on account of import of computer software such as purchase of non-customized (mass-produced) software downloaded or otherwise electronically delivered, or a single payment.
2414	Installation, maintenance and repairs of computers and peripheral equipment services.	Remittances abroad on account of the management of subcontracted computer services; installation, including installation of mainframes and central computing units; maintenance and repairs of computers and peripheral equipment.
<b>242</b>	<b>Information services</b>	<b>Information Services include news agency services, direct non-bulk subscriptions to newspapers and periodical other information provision services etc. (Excluded bulk newspapers and periodicals which are included under general merchandise).</b>
2420	Remuneration of journalists/authors	Remittances to foreign authors, newspapers etc. in respect of their articles, cartoons etc. published in Bangladeshi journals and newspapers.
2421	News agents and correspondents agency services	Remittances made by Bangladeshi Newsagents and correspondents agencies to their correspondents abroad and subscription to foreign news agencies; such as the provision of news, photographs, and feature articles to the media to abroad for their services.
2422	Subscription to news papers/ periodicals	Remittances abroad on account of direct non- bulk subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals, whether by mail, electronic transmission, or other means; other on-line content provision services; and library and archive services to foreign news papers and periodicals.
2423	Other information provision services.	Remittances abroad on account of other information provision services include database services- database conception, data storage, and the dissemination of data and databases (including directories and mailing list), both online and through magnetic, optical or printed media; and web search portals (search engine services that find internet addresses for clients who input keyword queries)

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
25	Charges for the use of intellectual properties n.i.e.	Royalties and license fees cover transaction between residents and non-residents associated with the authorized use of intangible non-produced non-financials assets and proprietary rights such as patents, copyright, trade marks, industrial processes etc. and with the use through licensing agreement of produced originals or prototypes such as manuscripts and films.
251	Charges for the use of intellectual properties n.i.e.	Charges for the intellectual properties cover transaction between residents and non-residents associated with the authorized use of intangible non-produced non-financials assets and proprietary rights such as patents, copyright, trade marks, industrial processes etc. and with the use through licensing agreement of produced originals or prototypes such as manuscripts and films.
2510	Charges for the use of proprietary right(Royalties and license fees)	Payments on account of charges for the use of proprietary rights (such as patents, copyrights, trade marks, industrial processes and design including trade secrets, franchises etc).These rights can arise from research and development, as well as from marketing.
2511	Other charges for licenses to reproduce and / or distribute intellectual property.	Payments on account of other charges for licenses to reproduce and / or distribute intellectual property embodied in produced originals or prototypes (such as copyrights on books and manuscripts , license fee of computer software,cinematographic works, and sound recording) and related rights (such as live performances and television / cable/ satellite broadcast). Originals and ownership rights for software systems and applications, cinematographic works, and sound recording sound, , films related rights and credit card/visa card license fees etc;Franchise fees, trade mark revenue, payments for use brand names,etc. include a spect of property income as well as aspects of services (such as the active processes, marketing, and quality control).
26	Personal, cultural and recreational services	Personal, cultural and recreational services consists of (i) audio visual and related services and(ii) Other personal cultural and recreational services. The first comprises services and associated fees related to the production of motion pictures (on film or video tape), radio and television programs (live or on tape) and musical recordings. Included fees payment to non-resident actors, directors, producers etc. for productions abroad. The second comprises other cultural and recreational services' fees such as those associated with museums, libraries, archives and other cultural, sporting and recreational activities.

<b>Code No.</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Explanatory Notes</b>
<b>262</b>	<b>Audio Visuals</b>	
2620	Audio Visual and related services	Remittances abroad on account of fees associated with the produced of motion pictures (on film or video tape, disk, or transmitted electronically, etc.), radio and television programs (live or on tape) and musical recordings, etc., Such fees those payment to non-resident actors, directors, producers etc. for production abroad. Also included payable for rentals of audiovisual and related products; and charges for access to encrypted television channels (such as cable and satellite services).
<b>263</b>	<b>Other personal, cultural and recreational services</b>	<b>Other personal, cultural and recreational services include health services, education services, and other.</b>
2630	Other personal, cultural and recreational services	Remittances abroad on account of fees associated with a) Health services provided by hospitals, doctors, nurses and paramedical and similar personnel, as well as laboratory and similar services, whether rendered remotely or on-site. b) Education services comprise services relating to education, such as correspondence courses and education via television or the internet, as well as by teachers, computer training courses, etc., GRE, TOFEL, Application fees, etc. who supply services directly in host economies. c) Other cultural and recreational services such as those associated with museums, libraries, archives and other cultural, sporting, services charges of lottery or gambling and recreational activities. The fees and prizes of sports people, athletes, etc, are included d) Refund of such above services i.e. refund of application fees, advance admission fees etc. e) Computer training courses not designed for a specific user which are included in other personal, cultural, and recreational services use are shown in this code.
<b>27</b>	<b>Other business services</b>	<b>Other business services cover various categories of services transactions between residents and non-residents other than those mentioned above. It comprises (i) merchandising and other trade related services (ii) operating leasing (iii) miscellaneous business, professional management consulting and technical services.</b>
<b>271</b>	<b>Merchandising and Other Trade Services</b>	



Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
2710	Merchanting services	Remittances abroad on account of merchanting cover earnings on goods transactions of resident merchant with a non-resident. Merchanting is defined as the purchase of goods by a resident from a non-resident and subsequent resale of the goods to another non-resident without the goods entering or leaving the compiling economy. The difference between the value of the goods when acquired and the value when sold is to be recorded as the value of the merchanting services provided.
2711	Other trade related services	Remittances abroad on account of fees and commissions on account of services performed by non-resident agents, merchants, commodity brokers, dealers, auctioneers, and commission agents etc. in connection with goods transactions between resident and non-resident. Any margins, discount or incentive not included in the FOB price of the goods are included in trade-related services.
2712	Pre-shipment inspection fees	Remittances abroad on account of Pre-shipment inspection fees in connection with goods transactions between resident and non-resident.
<b>272</b>	<b>Operating Leasing</b>	<b>Operating leasing is the activity of renting out produced assets under arrangements that provide use of a tangible assets to the lessee, but not involve the transfer of the bulk of risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee.</b>
2720	Operating Leasing of transportation equipment (without crew or without operators)	Operating Leasing (rental) -transportation equipment e.g.charter of ships, aircrafts and other transportation equipment: Payments on account of resident/non-resident transactions associated with as operating leasing (other than financial leasing) such as charter of ships, aircrafts and other transportation equipment such as railway cars, containers, and rigs, without crew (without operators).
2721	Operating Leasing other than transportation equipment (without operators)	Operating Leasing (rental)-other than transportation equipment e.g. any types of equipment without an operator, including computers and telecommunications equipment: Payments on account of resident/non-resident transactions associated with as operating leasing (other than financial leasing) such as receipts relating to other any types of equipment without an operator, including computers and telecommunications equipment.
<b>273</b>	<b>Misc. Business professional and management consulting services, and Technical Services</b>	
2730	Legal services	Payments on account of legal fees and professional fees on account of legal advice provided by non-resident professional lawyers, court fees etc.

<b>Code No.</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Explanatory Notes</b>
2731	Accounting , auditing, book- keeping and tax consultation services	Remittances abroad on account of accounting, auditing book keeping and tax consultation services.
2732	Business and management consultancy, public relation services	Payments of fees on account of business and management consulting, management fees, managerial services and public relations services. Services for the general management of a branch , subsidiary, or associate provided by a parent enterprise or other affiliated enterprise are included in business services. Reimbursements of ancillary services supplied by affiliated enterprise, such as transport, purchasing, sales and marketing, or computing. Also head office expences remitted by subsidiary, or associate enterprise or other affiliated enterprise.
2733	Advertisement charges, market research , and public opinion polling	Remittances abroad on account of advertisement services such as design, creation and marketing of advertisements by advertising agencies; media placement including the sale of advertising space; exhibition services and promotion of products; market research and public opinion polling on various issues.
2734	Research and development services	It covers payments on those services associated with basic research, applied research and experimental development of new products and processes. Services associated with the science, social science and humanities are also covered. Also included is commercial research related to electronics, pharmaceuticals and biotechnological.
2735	Architectural, engineering and other technical service,	It covers payments on account of residents/non-residents transactions related to architectural design of urban and rural development projects; planning and project design and supervision of dams, bridges, airports, turnkey project etc., All remittances to foreign technicians or consultants in respect of engineering, and other technical services rendered including fees paid to nonresidents on account of erection in various construction and other installations (Excluding computer installation) by foreign technicians and consultants.
2736	Waste treatment and de-pollution services. Agricultural, veterinary and forestry services. Mining related services.	Payments on account of; a) Waste treatment and de-pollution services include waste collection and disposal; remediation, sanitation, and other environmental protection services such as production of carbon offsets or carbon sequestration, that are not classified under any more specific category. b) Agricultural crop e.g. protection against insects and diseases, increasing harvest yields, balanced fertilization, veterinary, forestry services etc. c) Mining related services, e.g. analysis of ores etc.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
2737	Agency commission	It covers payments on account of Agency commission and agency charges of foreigners other than indenting commission.
2743	Indenting commission	Payments on account of Indenting commission etc. by agents of foreign indentors.
2744	Repairing/ reconditioning charges.	Payment on account of repairing/re-conditioning/ improvements of machineries etc. of mills/ plants/ factories etc. except for those classified under "transportation" and "computer".
2746	Miscellaneous refunds	Miscellaneous Refunds. (excluding account of loss in weights, quality claims and difference in prices etc.)
2747	Other miscellaneous business services -private	Payments on account of other miscellaneous business services not included elsewhere include distribution services related to water, steam, gas, and other petroleum products and air-conditioning supply, where these are identified separately from transmission services; placement of personnel, security, and investigative services; translation and interpretation; photographic services; Lab test/ Oeko-tex standard certificate; publishing; building cleaning; and real estate services. Also included are forfeited down payments not able to be specified to any other services and sponsoreship etc.
28	Government goods and services n.i.e.	<p><b>This is a residual category, covering those government services and transactions (including those of international organisations) not included in the above classifications. Included are;</b></p> <p><b>a) All transactions by embassies, consulates, military units and defense agencies with the residents of the economy where they are located and with other economies, Such transactions include those for (i) goods and services such as supplies, furnishings, utilities, official cares and their operation and maintenance and official entertainment and (ii) personal expenditure by diplomats and consular staff and their dependents in the economy where they are located;</b></p> <p><b>b) Transaction by other official entities located abroad such as Aid Missions, Government tourist information and promotion offices etc. subject to the same consideration as in(a);</b></p> <p><b>c) Transaction associated with general administrative expenditure etc. that are not included elsewhere;</b></p> <p><b>d) Transaction associated with aid services provided by non-military agencies that do not give rise to any payment and have their offset in transfers and</b></p> <p><b>e) Transactions associated with the provision of joint military arrangements and peace keeping forces, such as those of the U.N.</b></p>

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
<b>281</b>	<b>Diplomatic Mission</b>	
2810	Amount remitted to Bangladesh diplomatic missions abroad	Amount remitted to Bangladesh diplomatic mission abroad.
2811	Refunds by foreign diplomatic missions	Remittance on account of refunds by foreign diplomatic missions. This also includes remittances of earnings from visa fees and other administrative earnings.
<b>282</b>	<b>Convertible Taka Account</b>	
2820	Payments to abroad from convertible taka A/Cs of foreign missions	Remittances of fund from the convertible Taka A/Cs of foreign Missions and their attached offices and expatriate diplomatic personnel's.
2821	Payments to abroad from convertible taka A/C of International Bodies.	Remittances of fund from the convertible taka A/ Cs of International Bodies such as UNO, UNRRA, WHO, ILO, FAO, UNICEF, UNESCO etc.
2822	Payments to abroad from convertible taka A/C of others	All remittances abroad from convertible taka A/ Cs excluding international bodies/philanthropic organizations foreign missions etc.
<b>285</b>	<b>Others</b>	
2850	Import of foreign currency notes and coins	Imports of foreign currency notes and coins by authorized dealers on their own account against payments in foreign exchange.
2851	Office maintenance and establishment expenses including business contracts abroad	Remittances by Bangladeshi companies/firms to their branches or subsidiary companies abroad for their maintenance and establishment expenses etc. and to execute business contract abroad.
2853	Office maintenance of Bangladeshi shipping corporations/ companies, and Bangladesh Biman abroad	Remittances by Bangladeshi shipping corporations/ companies, Bangladesh Biman/ Bangladesh aircrafts or their agents for maintenance of their offices abroad. (excluding under code No. 2822)
2854	Office maintenance of road and rail transport companies abroad	Remittances made by Bangladeshi road and rail transport companies or their agents office abroad. (excluding under code No. 2822)

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
2855	Miscellaneous payments-Govt	Other miscellaneous payments from public sector which are not included elsewhere.
<b>29</b>	<b>Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others</b>	<b>Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others covers processing , assembly, labeling, packing, etc., undertaken by enterprises that do not own the goods concerned. The manufacturing is undertaken by an entity that does not own the goods and that is paid a fee by the owner. In the cases , the ownership of the goods does not change, so no general merchandise transaction is recorded between the processor and the owner.</b>
<b>291</b>	<b>Goods for Processing (with no change of ownership to the processor)</b>	<b>Goods for processes that are often undertaken under arrangements for manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others include oil refining, liquefaction of natural gas, assembly of clothing and electronics, assembly (excluding assembly of prefabricated construction, which are included in construction), labeling and packing (excluding those incidental to transport, which are included in transport services).</b>
2910	Goods for Processing in reporting economy - Goods received for processing (Dr.)	Gross value of goods received for processing from abroad (goods received) in the compiling economy with no change of ownership to the processor.[ Calculation: Invoice value]
2911	Goods for Processing abroad- Goods returned after processing (Dr.)	Gross value of goods dispatch after processing from abroad (goods returned after processing) with no change of ownership to the processor. [ Calculation: Invoice value with CMT ]

## B. PRIMARY INCOME

“Primary income” covers those flows between residents and non-residents are classified under two main components: (i) compensation of employees paid to non-resident workers e.g. border, seasonal and short-term workers and (ii) investment income payable on external financial liabilities including those on direct investment, portfolio investment and other investment and reserve assets. Holding (capital) gains and losses are not income on investment but are part of the value of the investment.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
<b>3</b>	<b>COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES</b>	<b>Compensation of employees comprises wages, salaries and other benefits paid to foreign individual . The employees include seasonal and short-term workers and local staff of embassies and consulates and local staff of international organizations.</b>
<b>30</b>		
<b>302</b>	<b>Compensation of employees</b>	
3020	Compensation of employees	Covers wages and salaries in cash or in kind ,employers' social contributions and other benefits, incentive bonus and festival bonus out of salaries paid to cross-border employees, seasonal or other short- term workers (less than one year) and local staff of embassies,consulates, military bases, other institutional entities, etc. for work performed by them in another economy. Compensation of employees is recorded gross, before taxes and other expenses incurred in the economy where the work is performed.
<b>4</b>	<b>INVESTMENT INCOME</b>	<b>Investment income is defined as the income accruing to an investor from the ownership of foreign financial assets. The financial assets are bank deposits, loans extended, bonds, bills, shares in the equity capital of an enterprise and head office claims on branches. It comprises mainly interest, dividends and the remittance of branch profits. Interests include in addition all discounts and commitment charges. Dividends include stock dividends and bonus shares.</b>
<b>40</b>	<b>Direct Investment income</b>	<b>The two categories under this head-income on equity and income on debt cover income accruing to foreign investors from ownership of direct investment capital in Bangladesh. This capital comprises mainly; (1) the share of the direct investor in the equity capital of an enterprise, (2) the share of the direct investor in the accumulated profits which were not remitted by the enterprises and (3) other net claims of the direct investment enterprises.</b>

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
401	<b>Income on equity</b>	<b>Dividends are the distributed earnings allocated to the owners of equity for placing funds at the disposal of corporations. In addition to dividends from corporations, distributed income from quasi-corporation( such as distributed branch profits) should be included under this heading.</b>
4010	Dividend and distributed branch profits of Telecommunications	Dividends and profit remitted by the Telecommunications companies whether incorporated or unincorporated but operating in Bangladesh.
4011	Surplus earnings against sale proceed of Oils, Gas, Mineral and Power companies	Payments made by Oils, Gas, Mineral Corporation/ BPC , Power Development Board and oils, gas and power companies against sale proceed of Oils, Gas, Mineral and Power to foreign oils, gas and power companies as bill or surplus earning.
4012	Dividend and distributed branch profits of Garments and Textiles	Dividends and profit remitted by the Garments and Textiles companies whether incorporated or unincorporated but operating in Bangladesh.
4013	Dividend and distributed branch profits of Banks and insurance companies	Dividends and profit remitted by the Banks and insurance companies whether incorporated or unincorporated but operating in Bangladesh.
4014	Dividend and distributed branch profits of others	Dividends and profit remitted by the others companies whether incorporated or unincorporated but operating in Bangladesh.
403	<b>Investment income attributable to policy holders, in insurance, pension schemes, standardized guarantee schemes and to investment fund shareholders</b>	<b>Payments on account of investment income attributable to policy holders, in insurance, pension schemes, standardized guarantee schemes and to investment fund shareholders represents returns to policyholders on their claims in insurance and standardized guarantee schemes in the form of technical reserves and income payable on pension entitlements.</b>
4030	Investment income attributable to policy holders, in insurance, pension schemes, standardized guarantee schemes	Payments on account of investment income attributable to policy holders, in insurance, pension schemes, standardized guarantee schemes

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
4031	Investment income attributable to investment fund shareholders	Payments on account of investment income attributable to investment fund shareholders
<b>404</b>	<b>Income on Debt (Interest)</b>	
4040	Interest (Direct investor on direct investment enterprises)	Income on debt includes interest payment on loans suppliers credit etc. provided by foreign direct investors and affiliates/associates operating abroad.
<b>41</b>	<b>Portfolio investment</b>	<b>This category comprises income flows between residents and non-residents sub-divided into income on equity (dividend) and income on debt (interest) derived from holdings of equity securities (shares), bonds, notes and money market instruments and associated financial derivatives.</b>
<b>411</b>	<b>Income on equity dividends (excluding investment fund shares)</b>	
4110	General government	Dividend on equity securities paid by Bangladesh government to foreign investors.
4111	Deposit taking corporations (only scheduled banks) except central bank	Dividends on equity securities paid by Deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks) to foreign investors.
4112	Other sectors : financial corporations	Dividends on equity securities paid by financial corporations to foreign investors.
4113	Other sectors : non-financial corporations	Dividends on equity securities paid by non-financial corporations to foreign investors.
<b>412</b>	<b>Investment income attributable to investment fund shareholders (Dividends)</b>	
4120	General government	Dividends on investment fund shareholders paid by Bangladesh government enterprises to foreign investors.
4121	Deposit taking corporations (only scheduled banks) except central bank	Dividends on investment fund shareholders paid by Bangladeshi Deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks) to foreign investors

<b>Code No.</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Explanatory Notes</b>
4122	Other sectors : financial corporations	Dividends on investment fund shareholders paid by Other sectors financial corporations to foreign investors.
4123	Other sectors : non-financial corporations	Dividends on investment fund shareholders paid by Other sectors: non-financial corporations to foreign investors.
<b>414</b>	<b>Income on Debt (interest)-Short term</b>	
4140	General government	Payments of interest on short-term bonds, debentures and notes by the government and government owned enterprises to the foreign investors.
4141	Deposit taking corporations (bnly schedule banks) except central bank	Payments of interest on short-term bonds, debentures and notes by Bangladeshi deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks) to the foreign investors.
4142	Other sectors : financial corporations	Payments of interest on short-term bonds, debentures and notes by other sectors financial corporations to the foreign investors.
4143	Other sectors : non-financial corporations	Payments of interest on short-term bonds, debentures and notes by other sectors:non-financial corporations to the foreign investors.
<b>415</b>	<b>Income on Debt (interest) - Long term</b>	
4150	General government	Payments of interest on long-term bonds, debentures and notes by the government and government owned enterprises to the foreign investors.
4151	Deposit taking corporations (only scheduled banks) except central bank	Payments of interest on long-term bonds, debentures and notes by Bangladeshi deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks) s to the foreign investors.
4152	Other sectors : financial corporations	Payments of interest on long-term bonds, debentures and notes by other sectors: financial corporations to the foreign investors.
4153	Other sectors : non-financial corporations	Payments of interest on long-term bonds, debentures and notes by other sectors: non-financial corporations to the foreign investors.
<b>42</b>	<b>Other Investment Income</b>	<b>Other investment income covers payments of interest (excluding discount) on all other resident liabilities (excluding direct and portfolio investment liabilities) to the non-residents. Interest on liabilities comprises that on long and short term loans, on deposits and on other commercial and financial liabilities to non-residents.</b>

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
<b>420</b>	<b>Other Investment Income (Interest) -Short Term</b>	
4201	General government	This covers payments of interest (including discount) accrued on short-term loans, on deposits and on other commercial and financial liabilities by the government and government controlled enterprises to non-residents abroad.
4202	Deposit taking corporations (only scheduled banks) except central bank	This covers payments of interest (including discount) by deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks) of Bangladesh to non-residents abroad on account of short-term loans, Nostra investment/placement interest, back to back L/C interest, on deposits, and on other commercial and financial liabilities etc.
4203	Other sectors : financial corporations	Interest paid to non-resident on short-term loans, on deposits, late repayment of loan interest, deferred payment interest, and on other commercial and financial liabilities by financial corporations and individuals. Including late repayment of loan interest.
4204	Other sectors : non-financial corporations	Interest paid to non-resident on short-term loans, on deposits, late repayment of loan interest, deferred payment interest, and on other commercial and financial liabilities by other sectors : non-financial corporations and individuals. Including late repayment of loan interest.
<b>421</b>	<b>Other Investment Income (interest)- Long Term</b>	
4210	General government	This covers payments of interest (including discount) accrued on long-term loans, on deposits and on other commercial and financial liabilities by the government and government controlled enterprises to non-residents abroad.
4211	Deposit taking corporations (only scheduled banks) except central bank	This covers payments of interest (including discount) by deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks) of Bangladesh to non-residents abroad on account of long-term loans, on deposits, and on other commercial and financial liabilities etc.
4212	Other sectors : financial corporations	Interest paid to non-resident on long-term loans, on deposits, late repayment of loan interest, deferred payment interest, and on other commercial and financial liabilities by financial corporations and individuals. Including late repayment of loan interest.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
4213	Other sectors : non-financial corporations	Interest paid to non-resident on long-term loans, on deposits, late repayment of loan interest, deferred payment interest, and on other commercial and financial liabilities by non-financial corporations and individuals. Including late repayment of loan interest.
<b>422</b>	<b>Investment income (others)</b>	
4220	Investment income attributable to policy holders, in insurance, pension schemes and standardized guarantee schemes	Payments on account of investment income attributable to policy holders, in insurance, pension schemes and standardized guarantee schemes
<b>423</b>	<b>Other Investment Income (Withdrawals)</b>	
4230	Withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations	Payments on account of withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations
<b>43</b>	<b>Other Primary Income</b>	
<b>431</b>	<b>Other primary income</b>	
4310	Rent	Rent covers income payable for putting natural resources at the disposal of another institutional unit. Examples : a) Rents payable for the use of land, extracting mineral deposits and other subsoil assets, as well as for fishing, forestry and grazing right. b) Payments for the combined use of residential buildings and land on which the buildings are situated are classified as payments for housing services. c) Payments by government of rent on land without building ( e.g. for military bases)
4311	Taxes on products and production	a) Taxes on products, which are payable per unit of a good or services. Example include value added tax, import duties, export taxes, and excise; and b) Other taxes on production. Example include payroll taxes, recurrent taxes on buildings and land, and business licenses.
4312	Subsidy	Payments on account of subsidies

### C. SECONDARY INCOME

The secondary income account shows current transfers between residents and nonresidents

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
5	<b>CURRENT TRANSFER</b>	Current transfers constitute a component of current account while capital transfers are the component of capital account. Current transfers consist of all transfers that directly affect the level of disposable income and influence the consumption of goods and services of an economy, i.e. they reduce the income and consumption possibilities of donors and increase the income and consumption possibilities of the recipient. Current transfers are classified into two sectoral components:(a) general government and(b) other sector.
50	General government	This covers current transfer in cash or in kind made by the resident government to the non-resident government and international organizations. Cash transfer made by Bangladesh government which are intended to finance current expenditure by the recipient government, and gifts of food, clothing, other consumer goods, medical supplies etc. associated with relief efforts in the wake of famine, earthquakes, other natural disasters, wars or with other actions (administrative costs directly associated with aid are included). gifts of military equipments i.e. weapons and equipments which by convention are not treated as fixed assets.
501	<b>Grants</b>	
5010	Grants/Donation in cash or kind	Remittances made by Bangladesh government in the form of gifts, aid, grants etc. in cash or kind. Including emergency aid after natural disasters; which transfers in cash or kind
5011	Foreign taxes and duties	Foreign taxes and duties paid by government official sector.
502	<b>Technical Assistance</b>	
5020	Technical assistance	This item covers grants for on the job training given to non-resident individuals to finance their training costs in Bangladesh or abroad.
5021	Scholarship	This item covers scholarships given to non-resident individuals to finance their education in our economy or abroad.
503	<b>Other Grants</b>	

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
5030	Other taxes and duties	This item covers income, wealth etc. taxes paid by Bangladeshi or their authorities to the Foreign government. It also includes payments by the government or individuals to the Foreign government for such items as fines or penalties on the late payment of taxes are included in the amount of associated taxes. , tourist landing fees, fees for fishing rights, and tickets sold by government sponsored lotteries.This item includes transfers abroad by the government on account of refunds on taxes, membership fees to non- governmental organizations, grants to non-governmental entities, non-contractual pensions and prize won from government-sponsored lotteries.
5031	Subscription to international organizations	This includes regular contribution as membership fees by the government to the international organizations as a matter of policy.
5033	Grants refund	This item includes transfers abroad by the government on account of grants refund.
5034	Social contributions	Payments on accounts of actual and imputed contributions made by households to social insurance schemes to make provision for social benefits to be paid
5035	Social benefits	Payments on account of social security and pension schemes
5036	Current international cooperation	Payments on account of current transfers in cash or in kind between government and other international organisations
5037	Current transfers - Nonprofit Institution Serving Households (NPISHs)	Transfers paid by resident Nonprofit Institution Serving Households (NPISHs) to non-resident institutional units in the form of membership dues, subscriptions, donations and so forth whether made on regular or occasional basis
5038	Miscellaneous current transfers	Payments on account of miscellaneous transfers n.i.e.
<b>51</b>	<b>Financial corporations, non-financial corporations, households and Nonprofit Institution Serving Households (NPISHs)</b>	<b>Current transfers between other sectors of an economy and non-residents comprises those between individuals, between non-government institutions or organizations (or between the two groups) or between foreign governmental institutions and resident individuals or non-governmental institutions. Other current transfers in cash or in kind between resident and non-resident entities include those for distribution to relieve hardships caused by famines, other natural disasters, war etc., such as, food, clothing, other consumer goods, medical supplies etc. and regular contribution to charitable, religious, scientific and cultural organizations.</b>
<b>511</b>	<b>Personal Transfers</b>	

<b>Code No.</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Explanatory Notes</b>
5110	Workers' remittances	Remittances to abroad by foreign nationals working or residing in Bangladesh of their salaries/benefits under monthly permits or special authorizations for maintenance of their families abroad including leave salaries of foreign nationals.
5111	Other personal transfers	Remittances to abroad by foreign nationals working or residing in Bangladesh of their genuine savings out of salaries/ benefits clearly stated in the employment contracts duly approved by the Board of Investment (BOI), the retirement benefits such as pensions, provident fund , gratuity etc. Also payments of salaries of foreign crew, Diplomatic persons and other employees of foreign national. (And excluding sale proceeds of real assets such as household articles, real estates and other real assets which are reported in Migrants' transfers under code 6110)
<b>512</b>	<b>Other Transfers</b>	
5120	Emigrants	Remittances allowed to Bangladeshi Emigrants
5121	Private grants and donations	Remittances made by individuals and private organizations for religious and philanthropic works, including grants and donations for natural disasters and personal gift.
5122	Subscriptions, membership fees	Payments on account of subscriptions to market nonprofit organizations serving businesses, such as chambers of commerce or trade associations, etc. and membership fees such as annual or other regular contributions, FDA renewal charge paid to non-profit organizations etc. to abroad by Bangladeshi national.
5123	Other private miscellaneous current transfer n.i.e.	Payments on account of; a) Ticket bought by and the prizes given by non-government lotteries or gambling (excluding services charge of lotteries and gambling, which are reported in other personal, cultural, and recreational services) by Bangladeshi nationals. b) Refunds on taxes, non contractual pension etc. and compensation such as injury to persons, damage to property, or other losses that are not covered by insurance polices. c) Compensation for extensive damages such as oil spillages or side effects of pharmaceutical products. Fines and penalties imposed on institutional units by courts of law or other government bodies are treated as miscellaneous current transfer. d) Any fees or charges to published in foreign journals and newspapers etc.
5124	Technical assistance	Payments on account of grants of technical assistance given to foreign government/international bodies by resident non- governmental entities / individuals.

<b>Code No.</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Explanatory Notes</b>
5125	Scholarship	Payments on account of scholarships awarded to foreign government/international bodies by resident non-governmental entities/individual.
5126	Reversal of entry	Reversal of entry such as cancellation of remittances etc.
5127	Back to back currency transactions	Issue of travelers' cheques and foreign currency notes to the foreigners in lieu of cheques and bank drafts denominated in foreign currency purchased from foreigners.
5128	Current taxes on income and wealth etc.	Taxes levied on the income paid by Bangladeshi workers from the provision of their labor or financial assets
5129	Social contributions	Payments on accounts of actual and imputed contributions made by households to social insurance schemes to make provision for social benefits to be paid
5130	Social benefits	Payments on account of social security and pension schemes
5131	Current international cooperation	Payments on account of current transfers in cash or in kind between government and other international organisations
5132	Non-life insurance premiums	Payments of on account of non-life insurance excluding service charges
5133	Non-life insurance claims	Payments on account of current transfers in cash or in kind between government and other international organisations
5134	Current transfers - Nonprofit Institution Serving Households (NPISHs)	Transfers paid by resident Nonprofit Institution Serving Households ( NPISHs) to non-resident institutional units in the form of membership dues, subscriptions, donations and so forth whether made on regular or occasional basis

#### D. CAPITAL ACCOUNT

The capital account consists of two categories of components. (a) capital transfers and (b) acquisition/disposal of non-produced non-financial assets.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
6	<b>CAPITAL TRANSFERS</b>	Capital transfer consists of the transfer of ownership of a fixed assets or forgiveness of a financial liability between the residents and non-residents without quid pro quo. Capital transfer generally refers to as investment grants that may be either in cash or in kind. Such great are often tied to specific investment projects such as, large construction projects. Investment grants in kind consist of transfer of transport equipment, machinery, other equipment and the direct provision of buildings or other structures by government to non-resident units. Capital transfers are classified into two sectoral components: (a) general government and (b) other sectors.
60	<b>General Government</b>	
602	<b>Capital transfers-government</b>	
6020	Other capital transfers	Other capital transfer of general government includes (i) investment grants (ii) taxes on capital transfers and compensation payments. Investment grants consist of capital transfers in cash or in kind made by government to non-resident units or vice versa. Investment grants paid in cash are often tied to specific investment projects, such as large construction projects. Investment grants in kind consist of transfers of transport equipment, machinery, other equipment and the direct provision of buildings or other structures by government to non-resident units. Most structure used by military establishment, such as large construction projects. Investment grants in kind consist of transfers of transport equipment, machinery, other equipment and the direct provision of buildings or other structures by government to non-resident units. Most structures used by military establishment, such as airfields, docks, road, hospitals and other buildings are also treated as capital transfers. Taxes on capital transfers consist largely of inheritance taxes, death duties and gift taxes, compensations payments by government to non-residents for extensive damage to capital assets or serious injuries not covered by insurance policies represent another form of capital transfers. They policies represent another form of capital transfers. They include payments for damage caused by oil spillover, major explosions, side effect of drugs etc.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
<b>61</b>	<b>Other sector</b>	
<b>611</b>	<b>Migrants' Transfers</b>	
6110	Migrants' Transfers	Migrants' transfers are contra entries to the flows of goods and changes in financial items that arise from migration (change of residence for at least a year) of individuals from one economy to another.
<b>612</b>	<b>Other (Capital Transfers)</b>	
6120	Other (Capital transfers)	The explanation of this item is the same as the other transfers under general government with the exception that the government entity is replaced by the non-government entity. This item also includes legacies or large gifts including gifts to universities to cover costs of building new residential quarters, libraries, laboratories etc.
6122	Capital taxes	Payment against capital taxes
6123	Capital transfers (between households)	Payment on account of capital transfers between households
6124	Capital transfers (transfers to NPISHs)	Payment on account of capital transfers to Nonprofit Institution Serving Households ( NPISHs)
<b>62</b>	<b>Acquisition of Non-produced Non-financial Assets</b>	<b>This category of capital transfer comprises transactions associated with non-produced tangible assets (e.g. land and sub-soil assets) and with non-produced intangible assets (e.g. patents, copy rights, trademarks, franchises etc.) And leases or other transferable contracts.</b>
<b>621</b>	<b>Acquisition of Non-produced Non-financial Assets</b>	
6210	Acquisition/ purchase of Non- produced Non- financial Assets	Remittances made on account of an acquisition or purchase of non-produced non-financial tangible assets (e.g. land or subsoil) and intangible assets such as patents, copyrights, trade marks, goodwill etc. from non-residents.

## E. FINANCIAL ACCOUNT

The financial account covers all transactions that are associated with changes of ownership in an economy's foreign financial assets or liability must represent actual claims that are legally in existence. Foreign financial assets of a resident enterprise/company/entity comprises its claims on non-residents.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
7	<b>DIRECT INVESTMENT</b>	<b>Direct investment in the category of international investment that reflects the objective of obtaining lasting interest by a resident entity in one economy in an enterprise resident in another economy (the resident entity is the direct investor and the enterprise is the direct investment enterprise). In direct investment there exists a long-term relationship between the direct investor and the enterprise together with a significant degree of influence by the investor on the management of the enterprise. Direct investment enterprises comprise those entities that are identified as subsidiaries, associates and branches which are commonly termed as affiliated enterprises either directly or indirectly owned by the direct investors. A direct investment enterprise is an incorporated or unincorporated enterprise in which a direct investor resident in another economy owns 10% or more of the ordinary shares or voting power. In a subsidiary enterprise a direct investor owns more than 50% shares. In an associate enterprise a direct investor owns 50% or less shares and branches are wholly or jointly owned unincorporated enterprises either directly or indirectly owned by the direct investor. The components of direct investment capital transactions are recorded on a directional basis i.e. resident direct investment abroad and non-resident direct investment in the reporting economy.</b>
70	<b>Equity and investment fund shares</b>	<b>Direct investment in the form of equity capital comprises equity in branches, all shares in subsidiaries and associates. Here equity capital is the resident direct investment abroad.</b>
701	<b>Equity capital</b>	
7010	Equity capital-other sectors	Remittances made for opening of branches or subsidiary companies abroad by the resident enterprise/ company for equity participation in a non-resident enterprise which is an affiliated enterprise of the resident enterprise/company.
7011	Equity capital- Bank and Financial institutions	Remittance made for opening of branches or subsidiary companies abroad by the resident Bank and Financial institutions for equity participation to abroad.

<b>Code No.</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Explanatory Notes</b>
7012	Equity capital (reverse investment)	A direct investment may acquire an equity or other claim on its own immediate or indirect direct investor. These transactions may occur as a way of withdrawing investment or as a way of organising finance within a transnational group. For example, for an enterprise that borrows on behalf of its parent company and in cases in which treasury functions are concentrated in a subsidiary, the subsidiary may lend money to its direct investor. Reverse investment arises when direct investment enterprise lends some funds or acquires equity on its immediate or indirect direct investor, provided it does not own equity comprising 10% or more voting power in that direct investor. Any payment of the equity part of this investment should be reported here.
7013	Capital repatriation	Remittances paid on account of disinvestment/ withdrawal of foreign direct investment by the foreign investors from their direct investment enterprises (affiliates) operating in the reporting economy.
<b>702</b>	<b>Debt instruments (Other than debt securities)</b>	
7020	Other capital (Direct investor in direct investment enterprises)	It covers payments abroad by the domestic enterprises/companies to their subsidiaries, branches and associates operating abroad, on account of lending, supplier's credit and holding debt securities.
7021	Other capital (reverse investments)	Reverse investment arises when direct investment enterprise lends some funds or acquires equity on its immediate or indirect direct investor, provided it does not own equity comprising 10% or more voting power in that direct investor. Any payment of the debt part of this investment should be reported here.
7022	Payments on loans and suppliers credit etc. extended	Remittances abroad on account of loans and suppliers credit etc extended by incorporated and unincorporated resident direct investment enterprises to subsidiary companies.
<b>703</b>	<b>Debt instruments (Debt securities)</b>	
7030	Other capital (Direct investor in direct investment enterprises)	It covers payments abroad by the domestic enterprises/companies to their subsidiaries, branches and associates operating abroad, on account of holding debt securities.
7031	Other Capital (reverse investments)	Reverse investment arises when direct investment enterprise lends some funds or acquires equity on its immediate or indirect direct investor, provided it does not own equity comprising 10% or more voting power in that direct investor. Any payment of the debt securities part of this investment should be reported here.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
7032	Payments on debt securities extended	Remittances abroad on account of debt securities extended by incorporated and unincorporated resident direct investment enterprises to subsidiary companies.
<b>8</b>	<b>PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT</b>	<b>Portfolio investment includes investment in equity securities, ordinary shares and debt securities in the form of debenture, bonds and notes, money market instruments and financial derivatives. The major portfolio investment components classified under assets and liabilities are equity securities and debt securities traded (or tradable) in organized and other financial market.</b>
<b>80</b>	<b>General Government</b>	
<b>801</b>	<b>Equity Securities</b>	
8010	Purchase of shares/stocks	Remittances abroad for investment in foreign equity securities (shares, stocks etc.) by government official sector to the foreign issuing authorities.
<b>802</b>	<b>Debt Securities</b>	
8020	Bonds, debentures and notes (short-term)	Remittances abroad for investment in foreign bonds, debentures and notes by government official sector.
8021	Bonds, debentures and notes (long-term)	Remittances abroad for investment in foreign bonds, debentures and notes by government official sector.
<b>803</b>	<b>Others</b>	
8030	Withdrawal or sale of securities	Remittances abroad against withdrawal or sale or retirement of securities such as wage bonds etc./ shares (issued by domestic government official sector) held by the non-resident investors.
<b>81</b>	<b>Deposit taking corporations, except central bank (Only scheduled Banks)</b>	
<b>811</b>	<b>Equity Securities</b>	
8110	Purchase of shares/stocks	It covers remittances abroad for purchase of foreign equity securities (shares, stocks etc.) by the domestic deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks).
<b>812</b>	<b>Debt Securities</b>	
8120	Bonds, debentures and notes (short-term)	Remittances abroad for purchase of short-term foreign bonds, debenture and notes by the domestic deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks) .

<b>Code No.</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Explanatory Notes</b>
8121	Bonds, debentures and notes (long-term)	Remittances abroad for purchase of long-term foreign bonds, debenture and notes by the domestic deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks) .
<b>813</b>	<b>Others</b>	
8130	Withdrawal or sale of securities	Remittances abroad against withdrawal or sale/ retirement of securities/shares (issued by domestic deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks) held by the foreign investors.
<b>82</b>	<b>Other sectors - financial and non-financial corporations</b>	
<b>821</b>	<b>Equity Securities</b>	
8210	Purchase of shares/ stocks - financial corporations	Remittances abroad for purchase of foreign equity securities (shares, stocks etc.) by financial corporations.
8211	Purchase of shares/ stocks - non-financial corporations	Remittances abroad for purchase of foreign equity securities (shares, stocks etc.) by non-financial corporations.
<b>822</b>	<b>Debt Securities</b>	
8220	Bonds, debentures and notes -other financial corporations (Short-term)	Remittances abroad for purchase of short-term foreign bonds, debenture and notes by other financial corporations.
8221	Bonds, debentures and notes -other financial corporations) (Long-term)	Remittances abroad for purchase of long-term foreign bonds, debenture and notes by other financial corporations.
8222	Bonds, debentures and notes -other non-financial corporations (Short-term)	Remittances abroad for purchase of short-term foreign bonds, debenture and notes by other non-financial corporations.
8223	Bonds, debentures and notes -other non-financial corporations (Long-term)	Remittances abroad for purchase of long-term foreign bonds, debenture and notes by other non-financial corporations.
<b>823</b>	<b>Others</b>	
8230	Withdrawal or sale of Securities	Remittances abroad against withdrawal or sale of equity security/shares (issued by domestic financial and non-corporations enterprises) held by the foreign investors.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
8231	Withdrawal or sale of debt securities	Remittances abroad against withdrawal or sale of bonds, debentures notes etc. (issued by domestic financial and non-corporations enterprises) held by foreign investors.
<b>89</b>	<b>Financial derivatives</b>	
<b>891</b>	<b>Financial derivatives</b>	
8910	General government	Payable by general government on account of options , forward contracts and employee stock options.
8911	Deposit taking corporations, except central bank (only scheduled banks)	Payable by Deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks) on account of options, forward contracts and employee stock options.
8912	Other sectors -other financial corporations	Payable by other sector -other financial corporations on account of options, forward contracts and employee stock options.
8913	Other sectors -other non-financial corporations	Payable by other sector -other non-financial corporations on account of options, forward contracts and employee stock options.
N.B.	Explanatory notes on options, forward contracts and employee stock options	
i)	Options	In an options contract, the purchaser acquires from the seller a right to buy or sell a specified underlying item at a strike price on or before a specified date. The purchaser of an option pays a premium to the writer of the option. In return, the buyer acquires a right but not the obligation to buy a specified item at an agreed on contract price on or before a specified date. Payable amount on account of options for all sectors should be reported here.
ii)	Forward contracts	Forward contract is an unconditional contract by which two counterparties agree to exchange a specified quantity of an underlying item at an agreed-on contract price on a specified date. Forward type contracts include the futures. Futures are forward type contracts traded on organized exchanges. Forward rate agreements and forward foreign exchange agreement are common type of forward contracts. Payable amount on account of forward contracts for all sectors will reported here.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
iii)	Employee stock options	Employee stock options are options to buy the equity of a company, offered to employee of the company as a form of remuneration. If a stock options granted to employees can be traded on financial markets without restrictions, it is classified as financial derivatives. Payable amount on account of employee stock options for all sectors will be included here.
<b>9</b>	<b>OTHER INVESTMENT</b>	<b>Other investment is a residual category which includes all financial transactions that are not covered in the categories of direct and portfolio investment or reserve assets.</b>
<b>90</b>	<b>Long-Term Loans</b>	<b>Long-term investment (loans) is an investment with an original contractual maturity of more than one year or with no stated maturities.</b>
<b>901</b>	<b>General Government</b>	
9010	Payments on long-term loans extended	Remittances abroad on account of long-term loans extended (principal amount) by the government to foreign economies.
9011	Repayments on long-term loans/loans/credits extended by foreign government/international agencies, institutions etc.	Remittances abroad on account of repayment of principal amount of long-term loans by the government to the foreign government or international bodies.
<b>902</b>	<b>Deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks)</b>	
9020	Payments on long-term loans extended	Remittances abroad on account of long-term loans extended by resident deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks) to foreign economies.
9021	Repayments long-term loans	Remittances abroad made by the deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks) on account of repayment of principal amount of long-term loans to foreign economies.
<b>903</b>	<b>Other sectors - financial and non-financial corporations</b>	
9030	Payments on long term loans extended (financial corporations)	Remittances abroad on long-term loans extended by resident private sector (financial corporations) to foreign economies.

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
9031	Repayment of long-term loans (financial corporations)	Remittances abroad by the resident private sector (financial corporations) to foreigners on account of repayment of principal amount on long-term loans to foreign economies.
9032	Payments on long term loans extended (non-financial corporations)	Remittances abroad on long-term loans extended by resident private sector (non-financial corporations) to foreign economies.
9033	Repayment of long-term loans (non-financial corporations)	Remittances abroad by the resident private sector (non-financial corporations) to foreigners on account of repayment of principal amount on long-term loans to foreign economies.
<b>91</b>	<b>Short-Term Loans</b>	
<b>911</b>	<b>General Government</b>	
9110	Payments on short-term loans extended	Remittances abroad by the government to foreign economies on account of short-term loans extended (principal amount).
9111	Repayments on loans/credits extended by foreign government/ International agencies/ institutions.	Remittances abroad on account of repayment of principal amount of short-term loans by the government to the foreign government or international bodies .
<b>912</b>	<b>Deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks)</b>	
9120	Payments on short-term loans extended	Remittances abroad on account of short-term loans extended by resident deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks) to foreign economies.
9121	Repayment short-term loans	Remittances abroad by deposit taking corporations except central bank (only scheduled banks) on account of repayment of principal amount of short-term loans extended by the non-residents.
<b>913</b>	<b>Other sectors - financial and non-financial corporations</b>	
9130	Payments on short-term loans extended (financial corporations)	Remittances abroad on account of short term loan extended by resident private sector (financial corporations) to foreign economies.

<b>Code No.</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Explanatory Notes</b>
9131	Repayment of short-term loans loans (financial corporations)	Remittances abroad by resident private sector (financial corporations) to foreigners on account of repayment of principal amount on short-term loans to foreign economies.
9132	Payments on short-term loans extended (non-financial corporations)	Remittances abroad on account of short term loan extended by resident private sector (non-financial corporations) to foreign economies.
9133	Repayment of short-term loans loans (non-financial corporations)	Remittances abroad by resident private sector ( non-financial corporations) to foreigners on account of repayment of principal amount on short-term loans to foreign economies.
<b>914</b>	<b>Other residual payments</b>	
9141	Transfer out	Remittances transfer on account of short term contractual investment/ placement from Nostra balance.
<b>92</b>	<b>Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes</b>	
<b>921</b>	<b>General govt. and Banks</b>	
9210	General government	Payment by general government on account of insurance, pension and stadardized guarantee schemes
9211	Deposit taking corporations (only scheduled Banks)	Payment by banks and financial institutions on account of insurance, pension and stadardized guarantee schemes
<b>922</b>	<b>Other sectors</b>	
9220	Other financial institutions	Payment by other financial institutions on account of insurance, pension and stadardized guarantee schemes
9221	Other non-financial institutions	Payment by other non-financial institutions on account of insurance, pension and stadardized guarantee schemes
<b>93</b>	<b>Other accounts payable n.i.e.</b>	
<b>931</b>	<b>Long-term</b>	
9310	General government	Payable by general government on other long-term accounts
9311	Deposit taking corporations (only scheduled Banks)	Payable by banks and financial institutions on other long-term accounts

<b>Code No.</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Explanatory Notes</b>
9312	Other sectors - financial corporations	Payable by other financial corporations on other long-term accounts
9313	Other sectors -non-financial corporations	Payable by other non-financial corporations on other long-term accounts
<b>932</b>	<b>Short-term</b>	
9320	General government	Payable by general government on other short-term accounts
9321	Deposit taking corporations (only scheduled banks)	Payable by banks and financial institutions on other short-term accounts
9322	Other sectors - financial corporations	Payable by other financial corporations on other short-term accounts
9323	Other sectors-non-financial corporations	Payable by other non-financial corporations on other short-term accounts
<b>94</b>	<b>Other equity</b>	
<b>941</b>	<b>Other equity</b>	
9410	Other equity	The equity which is not direct investment or reserve assets or not in the form of shares is usually classified as other equity. If the share of equity in quasi-corporations for branches and notional units for ownership of land is less than 10 percent is classified as other equity. Any payments of other equity will be reported here.
<b>95</b>	<b>Credit and loans with IMF</b>	
<b>951</b>	<b>General government</b>	
9510	Credit and loans with IMF	Payments by general government on account of credit and loans with IMF



**DEPARTMENT/CATEGORY/SECTOR****A. IMPORT PAYMENTS**

<b>a)</b>	<b>PUBLIC</b>	<b>Code</b>
i)	Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation	01
ii)	T C B	02
iii)	Industrial Units under sector Corporations	03
iv)	Bridge financing	04
v)	Ministry of Food	13
vi)	Bangladesh Biman	14
vii)	Bangladesh Shipping Corporation	15
viii)	Other governments sectors	16
<b>b)</b>	<b>PRIVATE</b>	
i)	Industrial	21
ii)	Commercial importers	22
iii)	Bridge financing	27
iv)	Imports under Wage Earners' Fund	30
v)	Back to back L/C	31
<b>B.</b>	<b>INVISIBLE PAYMENTS</b>	
i)	Invisible- public	41
ii)	Invisible private	42
iii)	Bangladesh Biman	43
iv)	Bangladesh Shipping corporation	44
v)	Wage Earners' Fund Private Sector	47

**QUANTITY/UNIT CODE**

## QUANTITY/UNIT CODE

Unit of Measurement	Abbreviations	Code Number
Centimetre	C	07
Cubic feet	CF	16
Cubic metre	CM	19
Dozen	DZ	22
Gram	G	25
Kilogram	KG	31
Kilometer	KM	34
Kilowatt	KW	37
Litre	L	40
Metre	M	43
Metric Ton	MT	46
Number	N	49
Pair	PR	52
Pieces	PC	55
Pound	LB	58
Roll	R	59
Square Centimetre	SC	61
Square Metre	SM	64
Yard	YD	73
Unit not available	V	76

Weights and Measures:

1 Pound=0.4536 Kg

1 Ounce=0.02835 Kg

1 Barrel=0.125 MT

1 Bale=180 Kg

1 Feet=0.3048 Metre

Please Follow the system of international (SI) measuring units.

**INVISIBLE RECEIPT THROUGH FOREX RESERVE & TREASURY  
MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT (FRTMD)**

**INVISIBLE RECEIPT THROUGH FOREX RESERVE & TREASURY  
MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT (FRTMD)  
(FOR BANGLADESH BANK'S USE ONLY)**

<b>Code No.</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Explanatory Notes</b>
	<b>OTHER SERVICES</b>	
2010	Telecommunications Services	Receipts on account of Telecommunications Services such as telephone, telegraph, facsimile, and telex of T & T Board including broad- casting and electronic services.
2810	Receipts from Bangladesh Diplomatic Mission abroad	Earnings on account of visa fees etc., of Bangladesh Mission abroad.
2811	Refunds by Bangladesh diplomatic missions abroad	Receipts on account of refunds by Bangladesh diplomatic missions abroad.
2812	Joint military arrangements	Receipts on account of transactions associated with provision of joint military arrangements and peace keeping forces such as those of the U.N. and with foreign military technical assistance.
2859	Misc. Receipts.	Misc. Receipts not included elsewhere.
	<b>OTHER INVESTMENT INCOME (INTEREST)- Short-term</b>	
4201	General Government	This covers receipts of interest (including discounts) accrued on investment in deposits, treasury bills an bonds etc. by Bangladesh Government, central bank and Govt. controlled enterprises from abroad.
	<b>OTHER INVESTMENT INCOME (INTEREST) – Long-term</b>	
4210	General Government	This covers receipts of interest (including discounts) accrued on investment in deposits, treasury bills an bonds etc. by Bangladesh Government, central bank and Govt. controlled enterprises from abroad.
	<b>CURRENT TRANSFER</b>	
5031	Interest Subsidy by IMF	Receipts by Bangladesh Government on account of interest subsidy given by IMF.
5032	Receipts of Grants under JDR	Receipts on account of grants under Japan Debt. Relief for imports of Commodities.
5127	Reversal of entry	Reversal of entry
	<b>CAPITAL TRANSFER</b>	
6020	Investment grants in cash	Receipts by Bangladesh Govt. official sector on account of foreign grants in cash in the form of capital assets and project investment etc. from different foreign countries, institutions agencies etc.
6023	Reimbursements of grants	Receipts by Bangladesh Government official Sector on account of reimbursement of foreign grants in the form of capital assets and project investment etc. from different foreign countries, international agencies, institutions, etc.

## ANNEXURE (Code-5)

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
	<b>OTHER INVESTMENT LONG-TERM LOANS</b>	
9010	Drawings on long-term loans in cash or in kind (other than IMF)	Receipts in cash or in kind by Bangladesh Government official Sector on account of long-term loans/credits from different foreign countries, international agencies, institutions etc.
9012	Reimbursement of Long-term loans	Receipts by Bangladesh Government official Sector on account of reimbursement of long-term loans from different foreign countries, international agencies, institutions etc. (under foreign loans and local currency costs).
9013	Purchase of SDR under SAF	
9014	Purchase of SDR under CFF	
9015	Purchase of SDR under SFF	
9016	Purchase of SDR under EFF	
9017	Purchase of SDR under Stand by arrangement	
9018	Purchase of SDR under from IMF under emergency assistance.	
	<b>SHORT-TERM LOANS</b>	
9110	Drawings on short term loans in cash or in kind (other than IMF)	Receipts by Bangladesh Government official Sector in cash or in kind on account of short-term loans/credits from different foreign countries, agencies, institutions etc.
9112	Reimbursement of short-term loans	Receipts by Bangladesh Government official Sector on account of reimbursement of short-term loans from different foreign countries, agencies, institutions etc.
	<b>OTHER RESIDUAL RECEIPTS</b>	
9140	Opening Balance	
9141	Transfer in	
9142	Purchase under WEF	
9143	Purchase under NCFD	
9144	Purchase under General (Banks)	
9145	Receipts under ACU Arrangements	

**INVISIBLE PAYMENTS THROUGH FOREX RESERVE & TREASURY  
MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT (FRTMD)**

**INVISIBLE PAYMENTS THROUGH FOREX RESERVE & TREASURY  
MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT (FRTMD)  
(FOR BANGLADESH BANK'S USE ONLY)**

Code No.	Purpose	Explanatory Notes
	<b>OTHER SERVICES</b>	
2010	Telecommunications Services	Receipts abroad on account of Telecommunications Services such as international transmission of sound, images or other information, telephone, telex by cable, broadcasting, satellite, electronic facsimile services etc.
2810	Amount remitted to Bangladesh Diplomatic Mission abroad.	Remittances made to Bangladesh Diplomatic Mission abroad.
2855	Misc. Payments	Misc. Payments made abroad not included elsewhere.
	<b>OTHER INVESTMENT INCOME (INTEREST) -short-term</b>	
4201	General Government	This covers payments of interest (including discounts) accrued on long and short term loans, or deposits and on other liabilities by Government and Government controlled enterprises to foreigners abroad.
	<b>OTHER INVESTMENT INCOME (INTEREST)-Long-term</b>	
4210	General Government	This covers payments of interest (including discounts) accrued on long and short term loans, or deposits and on other liabilities by Government and Government controlled enterprises to foreigners abroad.
4310	IMF Services charges	
	<b>CURRENT TRANSFER</b>	
5031	Subscription to international organisation	This covers regular contributions as subscriptions and membership fees by the Bangladesh Government to the international organisation as a matter of obligation.
5032	Payment under JDR (JDR utilization)	Payments made out of JDR for import of commodities.
5033	Grants refund	This item includes transfers abroad by the government on account of grants refund.
5126	Reversal of entry	Reversal of entry.
	<b>OTHER INVESTMENT</b>	
	<b>LONG-TERM LOANS</b>	
9011	Repayment of long-term loans/credits extended by foreign government, international agencies, institutions etc. (Other than IMF)	Remittances abroad on account of repayment of principal amount of long-term loans/credits extended by foreign government, international agencies, institutions etc.

## ANNEXURE (Code-7)

<b>Code No.</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Explanatory Notes</b>
9013	Repurchase of SDR under CFF	
9014	Repurchase of SDR under SEF	
9015	Repurchase of SDR under EFF	
9016	Repurchase of SDR under Stand by arrangement	
9017	Repurchase of SDR under emergency assistance.	
9018	Repayment of IMF	
	<b>SHORT-TERM LOANS</b>	
9111	Repayment of Short-term loans/credits extended by foreign Government/ international agencies, institutions.	Remittances abroad on account of principal amount of short term loans/credits extended by foreign government, international agencies, institutions etc.
	<b>OTHER RESIDUAL PAYMENTS</b>	
9140	Closing Balances	
9141	Transfer out	
9142	Sale under WEF	
9143	Sale under NFCD	
9144	Sale under General (Banks)	
9145	Paid under ACU arrangements	